



# Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

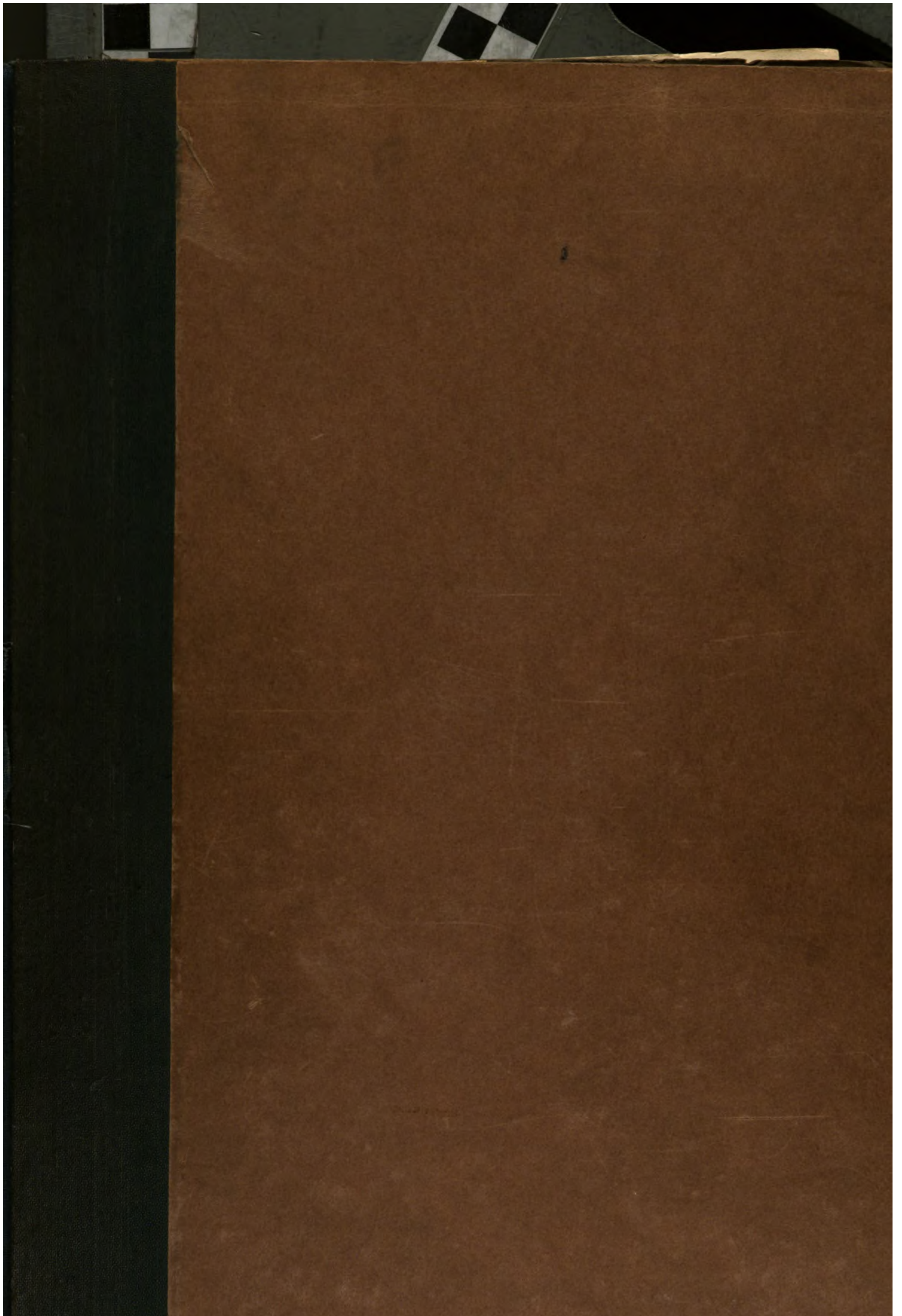
This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.



= R Top. 541

G.A. Cornw.

c.

11  
2(8)









Part 8

Price 12/6 net

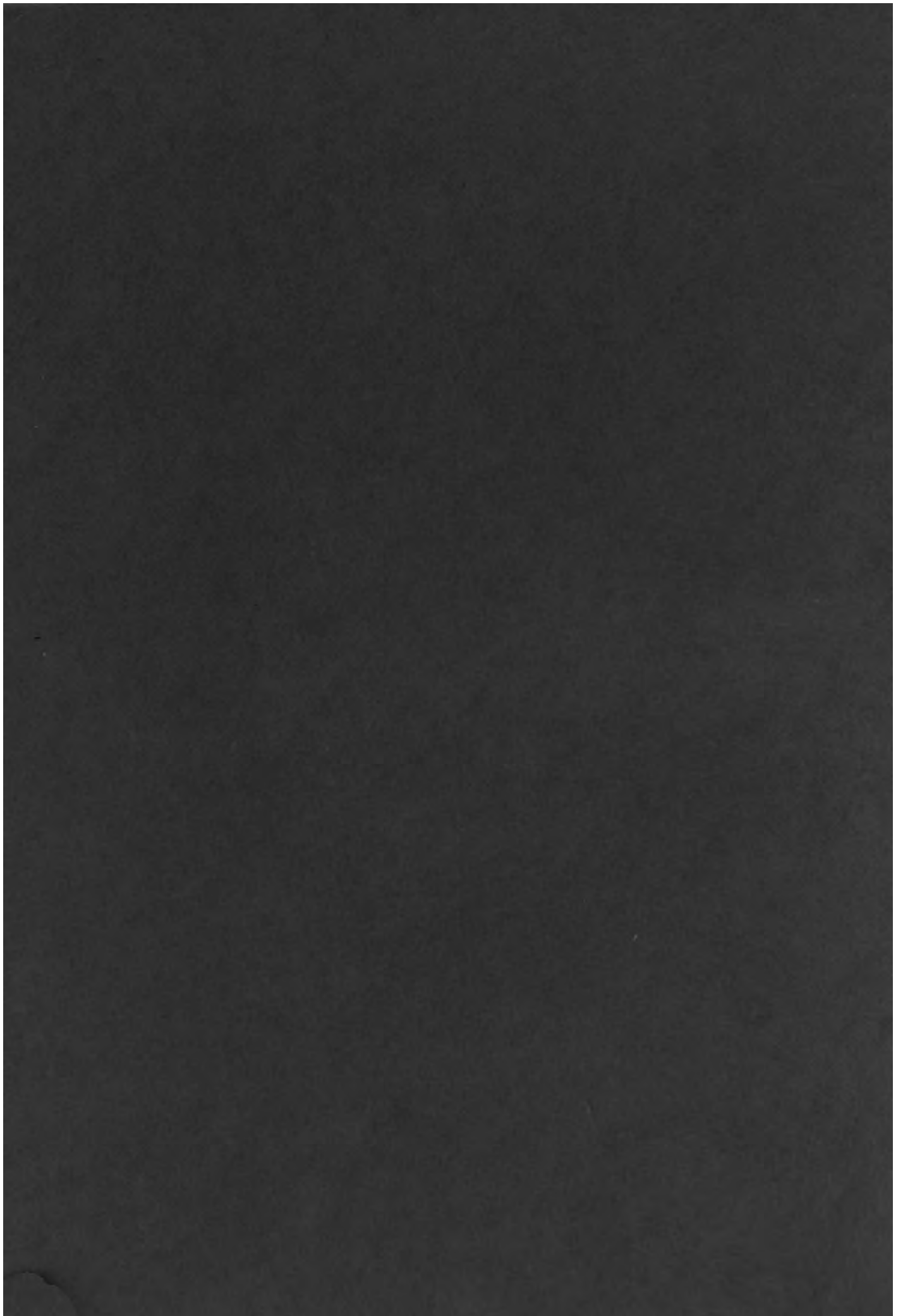
A HISTORY OF  
CORNWALL



THE CORNWALL DOMESDAY

Introduction, Text,  
and Index





# A HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL

EDITED BY  
WILLIAM PAGE F.S.A.

## Part 8

THE DOMESDAY SURVEY FOR CORNWALL

INTRODUCTION by L. F. SALZMANN B.A. F.S.A.

and others

TRANSLATION OF THE TEXT by the Rev. Canon

THOMAS TAYLOR M.A. B.D. F.S.A.

INDEX

1924

THE VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND

LONDON · THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS

STAMFORD STREET WATERLOO S.E.



# DOMESDAY SURVEY

**O**F all the counties recorded in Domesday Book, with the exception of Rutland; if Rutland can be said to have had a separate comital existence at that date, Cornwall has the distinction of occupying the least space—five and a half leaves. This does not necessarily make the record less interesting; indeed, for statistical purposes this very brevity is an advantage, for the figures may be handled without an excessive expenditure of labour. On the other hand we have for Cornwall, as for the rest of south-western England, three records which render mutual help to explain one another. Of these, two are derived from a common origin and the third is independent.

The first place may be given to the Exchequer Domesday, as being part of the great Domesday Book, the official abstract of the Survey of 1086, appealed to in so many mediaeval lawsuits as the ultimate authority. Supplementary to this, for the south-western counties, is the Exeter Domesday,<sup>1</sup> which is also an abstract of the Survey. The relation between these two Domesdays is by no means clear; for Wiltshire and Dorset the Exeter version seems to be a copy of the Exchequer digest of the original returns; but for the counties of Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset it has been suggested<sup>2</sup> that the returns were sent to Exeter and that there the Exeter version was drawn up, possibly under the superintendence of Baldwin the sheriff, and that only after this were the returns sent on to Winchester. However this may be, the Exeter version, of which the translation of the portions referring to Cornwall is given in this volume, is much more complete, in that it generally gives the distribution of the assessed lands and of the plough-teams between the demesne, or home farm, and the peasantry, and further furnishes a complete account of the stock of each 'manerium,' or 'mansio,' to use the term employed in the Exeter book. Moreover, this version is closer to the original returns in another respect. We know from the 'Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis' that the inquiry in 1086 was made hundred by hundred; in the Exchequer Domesday these hundredal returns are grouped under tenants-in-chief and again under sub-tenants, so that for Cornwall we have the lands of (i) the King, (ii) the Bishop of Exeter, (iii) the Abbot of Tavistock, (iv) various churches, and (v) the Count of Mortain, the latter's estates being subdivided into those held by (a) the Count himself, (b) Rainald de Valletort, (c) Richard, (d) Turstin, and so on. In the Exeter book we

<sup>1</sup> Printed in vol. iv of *Dom. Bk.* (Rec. Com.).

<sup>2</sup> *V.C.H. Devon.* i, 377.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

have a similar arrangement by tenants-in-chief, but under them the estates are grouped according to their hundreds, so that under the Count of Mortain we have in turn the manors in the hundreds of Winnenton, Faweton (with a block of Stratton manors intruded), Tibesten, Conarditon, Rielton, and Stratton (the last two being rather confused and intermixed); and this is obviously a stage nearer the original survey. To illustrate this more clearly: in the Exchequer book the first five manors entered under the Count of Mortain are 'Fawitone,' 'Liscarret,' 'Stratone,' 'Henliston,' and 'Teglaston,' all held by the Count himself; in the Exeter book 'Fawiton' and 'Liscarret' are to be found with other manors in Faweton Hundred, while 'Straton,' 'Henliston,' and 'Teglaston' are grouped with other manors in Stratton Hundred. Reversing the process, the first five entries on the Count of Mortain's return in the Exeter book are 'Trenant,' 'Trewent,' 'Cariorgel,' 'Trelant,' and 'Roscarnan,' all in Winnenton Hundred; in the Exchequer book 'Trenant' and 'Trewent' are to be found under the sub-tenant Algar, 'Cariorgel' under Hamelin, 'Trelant' under Turstin, and 'Roscarnan' under Jovin.

An entry which at first sight seems to imply an intimate connexion between the two Domesdays is that relating to the manor of Ludgvan. The Exeter book (fol. 260) reads:—'in ea sunt iii hidae terrae et reddidit gildum pro i hida: hanc possunt arare xv carucae: hanc tenet Ricardus de comite,' then over the leaf the scribe continues, repeating himself, 'In ea sunt iii hidae terrae et reddidit gildum pro i hida: hanc possunt arare xxx carucae: hanc tenet Ricardus de comite.' The Exchequer copy (fol. 122*b*) reads:—'— geldabat pro i hida: tamen sunt iii hidae. Terra xv vel xxx carucarum. Ibi. iii hidae.' It would be tempting to conclude that this is a distinct trace of the influence of the Exeter book upon the scribe who drew up the Exchequer abstract, but it would be wrong, for a careful examination of the two Domesdays shows no trace of such influence, and proves them to be independent compilations. Professor Maitland has suggested<sup>3</sup> that we have two different guesses as to the number of potential team-lands.<sup>4</sup> This does not seem a very satisfactory solution, as no other instance of uncertainty occurs in this county and there is no obvious reason why in this case alone there should have been doubt.

The third of our records is the 'Inquisitio Geldi' which forms part of the Exeter MS. and has been printed with the Exeter version of the Survey of 1086 under the rather misleading title of 'Exon Domesday.' Mr. Eyton showed<sup>5</sup> that it referred to the geld of 6*s.* on the hide which the chronicles<sup>6</sup> tell us was exacted by the Conqueror in the winter of 1083-4. It consists of a brief summary, particularly brief in the case of Cornwall, of the total number of hides at which each hundred was assessed, the number of hides which had paid or still owed their geld, and the number held by various persons 'in demesne' which were not liable. The object of this 'Inquisitio' and of the Domesday Survey being the same, namely the assessment of geld, this earlier record is naturally of considerable value for comparison with the later. But before entering into details it is necessary to examine the units of assessment.

<sup>3</sup> *Dom. Bk. and Beyond*, 426.

<sup>4</sup> Cf. *Dom. Bk. (Rec. Com.)*, i, 246, for similar examples in Staffs.

<sup>5</sup> *Domesday Studies* (1880), 2-6.

<sup>6</sup> *Angl. Sax. Chron. (Rolls Ser.)*, i, 352.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

It is scarcely necessary to prove that the hide contained 4 virgates, but that it did so is shown by such instances as the entries of 'Trelweren' (fol. 226*b*), 'Bodwithgie' (fol. 247) and 'Poldu' (fol. 248), in each of which there was 1 hide, of which 1 virgate was in demesne and 3 virgates were held by the villeins, while at 'Arganlis' (fol. 249*b*), where there was half a hide, the demesne and the villeins were each accredited with 1 virgate. The virgate was divided into 4 ferlings or fertins,<sup>7</sup> which are nowhere so common as in Cornwall. A ferling merely meant a fourth part; in the *Testa de Nevill*<sup>8</sup> it is clear that it was used for the fourth part of an 'acre,' for the bishop's freeholders in 1235 were paying at the rate of 2*s.* the acre, and Roger de Arlin paid 18*d.* for three ferlings. In Devonshire in later times a ferling is found at Berry Pomeroy used for 16 acres or the fourth part of a plough-land (64 acres),<sup>9</sup> and the Cornish ferling of the *Testa* was evidently the same, for the Cornish 'acre' was equivalent to a Cornish carucate, i.e. 64 acres.<sup>10</sup> It is clearly this carucate-acre that was used in the assessment of Cornwall. In other parts of England the geld acre was the thirtieth part of the virgate,<sup>11</sup> and when we read that 'Langoroc' (fol. 206) was assessed at 3 hides less 2 acres, or even that 'Lannachebran' (fol. 205*b*) was assessed at 11 acres we are not surprised, for Cornwall was a poor county with small estates, where even small figures were important; but when we find that four manors were assessed at 2 acres each and ten others as low as 1 acre, while 'Roslet' was assessed at 1 acre but had gelded for only half an acre (fol. 240), we begin to suspect that the Cornish acre differed from that in general use. The example of 'Gluinawit' (fol. 231*b*) confirms this suspicion; it was assessed at 2 acres, and the Exeter book says that half a ferling was in demesne and the villeins had 'the rest of the land'; two acres were therefore clearly larger than half a ferling. At 'Lantmatin' (fol. 235) 1 acre is in the same way shown to be larger than half a ferling. Further, we find that the 11 acres at 'Lannachebran,' referred to above, are entered in the Geld Roll, under 'Winnenton' Hundred, as 1 hide, while the 11 hides of Winnington Manor held by the men of the Count of Mortain prove to be composed of 10½ hides and 7 acres; and finally the estate at 'Tretlant,' which is entered under the King's land as 4 acres (fol. 100), appears under the Count of Mortain as 1 virgate and 1 acre (fol. 227), showing that the acre was a third part of a virgate, and therefore the twelfth part of a hide. It seems safe to assume that this geld acre was the carucate-acre of 64 'English acres,' and therefore the hide, so far as it possessed an areal basis, was in Cornwall 768 acres.

Cornwall differs from other counties in having as a rule a double entry with regard to assessment. The normal entry in the Exchequer Domesday for a Cornish estate runs thus: 'A tenet B, C tenebat T.R.E. et geldabat pro *x* hidis. Ibi tamen sunt *y* hidae,' and in the Exeter version, 'In B sunt *y* hidae et reddidit gildum pro *x* hidis.' Mr. Round has shown<sup>12</sup> that the number of hides which 'are there' refers to an earlier assessment, and not to

<sup>7</sup> For instance, at 'Treverim' (fol. 258) and 'Trehynoc' (fol. 256) 1 virgate is divided into 2 ferlings held in demesne and an equal amount held by the villeins.

<sup>8</sup> Op. cit. (Rec. Com.), 202.

<sup>9</sup> *Trans. Devon Assoc.* xxviii, 367.

<sup>10</sup> *Testa de Nevill* (Rec. Com.), 204; Round, *Feud. Engl.* 63.

<sup>11</sup> Round, *Feud. Engl.* 38.

<sup>12</sup> *V.C.H. Hants*, i, 404; cf. *V.C.H. Sussex*, i, 360.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

areal hides. Double assessment entries are found elsewhere,<sup>13</sup> as in Sussex, Surrey, Hants, and Berks, where, except in isolated instances, they are due to post-Conquest beneficial hidation. Where this double entry occurs in Cornwall the number ( $y$ ) of hides of the earlier assessment is invariably greater than that ( $x$ ) of the later, with the single exception of the entry of 'Penpau' (fol. 257*b*), where 'there is 1 acre of land and it rendered geld for that amount.' There are, however, some thirty entries in which the original assessment ( $y$ ) is omitted and only the geld liability ( $x$ ) is given. To ascertain the relation between  $x$  and  $y$  in these cases it is necessary to examine the details given in the Exeter book. In the normal entry, where full details are given, the sum of the demesne and villeinage will always be found to be equal to the  $y$  assessment; e.g. Tibesta (fol. 247) 'rendered geld for 1 hide. Nevertheless there are 3 hides. . . . Thereof the Count has 1 hide . . . in demesne, and the villeins have 2 hides.' It will be found upon examination that where  $x$  only is given the sum of the demesne and villeinage is equal to  $x$ ,<sup>14</sup> and it is therefore clear that  $y$  may be assumed in these cases to be equal to  $x$ ; in other words the original assessment has been retained. It is here assumed that  $y$  was the earlier assessment, and this could be justified, even if there were no other reasons, on the ground of analogy, for while instances of hidation being reduced, either in the time of the Confessor or of the Conqueror, are plentiful in Domesday there appears to be no case of its being increased. On the other hand Professor Maitland suggested,<sup>15</sup> with some hesitation, that in the Cornish cases  $y$  represents a new and increased assessment, 'for the Geld Inquest,' he said, 'seems to show Cornwall paying for 401 hides and a fraction, while I make  $y$  equal 399.' It would seem that this opinion is not tenable, for the 'Inquisitio Geldi' represents Cornwall as being assessed for 401 hides, but the total of the land which had paid or was expected to pay geld was only 124 hides and a fraction.

An analysis of the Geld Roll for Cornwall yields the following totals:—

Hidage			Geldable			Exempt		
H.	V.	F.	H.	V.	F.	H.	V.	F.
400	3	1	124	0	3	276	2	2

The items relating to the land exempt from geld are divided into two classes, the lands which 'the King and his barons have in demesne,' and those which 'the men of the Count of Mortain have in demesne.' These latter are always recorded 'according to the testimony of the English,' or in the case of Conarditon 'according to the testimony of the hundredmen,' which suggests that the hundred court was mainly composed of natives. When we attempt to analyse the Domesday Survey we are met with a variety of difficulties. The Domesday scribes were not above the human liability to error where figures are concerned,<sup>16</sup> and Professor Maitland has well referred to their 'haughty treatment of small numbers';<sup>17</sup> add to this the occurrence of duplicate entries, which are very liable to escape notice, and the probability of small pieces filched from one manor being entered a second time under a

<sup>13</sup> Cf. the Abingdon manor of 'Bedene'; Round, *Dom. Studies*, 101.

<sup>14</sup> e.g. Tucoyes (fol. 247*b*) rendered geld for 1 virgate; in demesne 1 ferling, the villeins have 3 ferlings. Polsew (fol. 248) rendered geld for 1 hide; in demesne 1 virgate, the villeins have 3 virgates.

<sup>15</sup> *Dom. Bk. and Beyond*, 410, 462.

<sup>16</sup> e.g. Round, *Feud. Engl.* 19.

<sup>17</sup> *Dom. Bk. and Beyond*, 476.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

different heading, and it is clear that approximate accuracy only can be hoped for. Bearing this in mind, the following table is instructive :—

	Hidage			Geldable			Hidage less Geldable			(Geld Roll) 'In Demesne'					
	H.	V.	F.	H.	V.	F.	H.	V.	F.	H.	V.	F.			
The King <sup>17a</sup> . . . . .	66	0	0	32	0	0	34	0	0	28	0	0			
Tavistock Abbey <sup>18</sup> . . . . .	3	1	2	{	2	3	0	{	0	2	2	3	1	0	
					or	0	2		2	or	2	3	0		
Bishop of Exeter . . . . .	102	0	0	23	2	0	78	2	0 <sup>19</sup>	80	0	0			
St. Petrock . . . . .	32	1	0	—			32	1	0	35	0	0			
Churches <sup>20</sup> . . . . .	17	2	0	—			17	2	0	11	3	0			
The Count . . . . .	48	3	1	18	3	0½	30	0	0½	29	0	0			
The men of the Count	145	0	0¼	51	3	0	93	1	0¼	89	2	2			
Judhel and Goscelm . . . . .	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	2	—					
Total	415	1	2¼	{	129	0	1½	{	286	1	0¾	{	276	2	2
					or	126	3		3½	or	288		1	2¾	

It can hardly be doubted that the exempt land 'in demesne' was identical with that portion of the assessed land which did not pay geld. Now the Burton Chartulary<sup>21</sup> tells us of Inland, 'id est quae sit sine geldo Regis,' while it also says<sup>22</sup> that 'Warlanda defendit se pro . . .' Domesday Book gives abundant proof that 'defendit se pro . . .' is equivalent to 'geldat pro . . .', or 'reddit geldum pro . . .'; we may therefore speak of the geldable as Warland and the exempt demesne as Inland. It is also clear that here, as in the Burton Chartulary, Inland demesne (*in dominicatu*) and manorial demesne (*in dominio*) do not necessarily correspond; e.g. at 'Lanherueu' (fol. 200) the lord's demesne was only 1 virgate, while Inland amounted to 2 hides; at Liskeard (fol. 228) demesne was 1 hide and Inland 10 hides; and at Treglaston (fol. 237) demesne was 1 hide and Inland 4 hides. Moreover, though the hides in demesne are recorded in very many, probably the majority, of cases in the Exeter book, they are practically never given in the Exchequer record for Cornwall, except for the King's land. It was evidently not important that the Exchequer officials should know this distribution, yet if such lands, and such only, were exempt from taxation, it would be most important that they should have this information. It is possible, of course, that it was only on this famous occasion of the six-shilling geld that the demesnes were exempt; but it is very unlikely, for we know that Inland had been exempt in the past, and that later Henry I promised 'militibus qui per loricas terras suas defendunt terras dominicarum suarum quietas ab omnibus gildis.'

<sup>17a</sup> The total of the hidage of the king's manors would be more satisfactory if 5 hides were deducted for the six manors said to have been taken away from his manors of 'Lannohoo,' 'Gluston' and 'Paindran,' and the only objection to doing so is that in the case of 'Paindran' it would involve taking 2½ hides from 1 hide.

<sup>18</sup> The double entry only occurs in two out of the six Tavistock estates. The other four are said to have 'rendered geld,' but the formula is almost certainly a mistake, and should be 'there are  $\pi$  hides (which have not gelded).'

<sup>19</sup> Including the 36 hides in Pawton not actually assigned to him in the Geld Roll but shown by the Survey to have belonged to the bishop.

<sup>20</sup> It is difficult to make out the full extent of the Count's depredations on the estates of the Cornish churches, but he seems to have got possession of about 7 hides belonging to them.

<sup>21</sup> Op. cit. 30.

<sup>22</sup> Ibid. 28.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

Of the bishop's manor of Pawton Domesday tells us that 'therein are 44 hides and it rendered geld for 8 hides'; the Geld Roll says, 'In the hundred of Pawton are 44 hides. These have never paid geld, except in respect of 8 hides.' As other manors in Pawton Hundred are entered as assessed for various sums, it would seem that the bishopric had been endowed with the manor of Pawton and the geld for the whole hundred, paying to the King only geld for 8 hides. A similar instance on a much smaller scale occurs in the case of St. Michael's estate at 'Treival' (fol. 208*b*): 'Therein are 2 hides of land which have never rendered geld.' One of these hides the Count had seized and granted to Bluhid the Breton; it is accordingly described under his lands (fol. 258*b*): 'Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld to St. Michael.'<sup>23</sup> This is interesting as suggesting that lands exempt from rendering geld to the King did not altogether escape financial liability, and that beneficial hidation may have been beneficial to the tenant-in-chief without benefiting the sub-tenants.

It naturally occurs to one to ask the purpose of this double entry as to geld; the answer is not easy, but at least the double set of figures would inform the clerks of the Exchequer what the original assessment had been, and it would seem from the analogy of Berkshire<sup>24</sup> that this original assessment was occasionally reverted to at a later date. There remains the question of the date at which this beneficial hidation was introduced into Cornwall. On this no light appears to be thrown by our records; but arguing from the analogy of Berkshire, Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex it seems more probable that this general reduction of assessment occurred after rather than before the Conquest. As, moreover, Domesday shows a general and very heavy fall in the values of the Cornish manors between the time at which the land was granted to the Count of Mortain and 1086 it is not unreasonable to suppose that the geld liability of these estates was diminished at the same time. Whatever the origin of this beneficial hidation, its result was to place Cornwall in a very remarkable position. The county was a conspicuous example of low assessment; we may safely assume that its original assessment was 400 hides, and its liability at the time of the Survey 125 hides. Mr. Round has pointed out<sup>25</sup> that 'on comparing the contributions to a "geld" at two shillings on the hide with the (modern) area of counties, we find that a rate of about a pound for every seven square miles prevailed widely enough to be almost described as normal.' Now, the 400 hides compared with the area of the county (1,365 sq. miles), show approximately 34 sq. miles to the pound of geld, while after their reduction to 125 hides, a pound of geld would represent 108 sq. miles. In other words, 1 hide by the earlier assessment corresponded to 2,170 acres, and by the later to nearly seven thousand acres. But we have seen (p. 47) that the geld hide in Cornwall was in origin, or at least in theory, 768 acres. The explanation of the discrepancy between these figures seems to be that the assessment was made on a basis of arable only;<sup>26</sup> this is borne out by an examination of the entries in the Exeter book. As an example of a normal entry we may take Stratton (fol. 237): 'Therein

<sup>23</sup> Cf. the case of the Abbot of Battle, *V.C.H. Suss.* i, 375.

<sup>24</sup> *V.C.H. Berks.* i, 287.

<sup>25</sup> *Feud. Engl.* 94.

<sup>26</sup> Or, if it be argued that the assessment was arbitrary and not on any real basis, the liability was distributed upon the arable only.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

are 2 hides and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has 1 hide and 4 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have 1 hide and 15 ploughs. There the Count has . . . 20 acres of woodland and 200 acres of pasture.' It will be noticed that the 2 hides are accounted for by the arable, the wood and pasture presumably not affecting the assessment. Our 400 hides would therefore represent an original area of arable<sup>27</sup> approximating to 307,200 acres (768 by 400), and, of course, the 125 hides of reduced geld liability represented a similar amount. The plough-lands in the county are returned in Domesday as 2,572, and if this number be divided into the supposed area of the arable, 307,200 acres, we obtain 119 acres as the area of a plough-land in Cornwall, a figure closely approximating to the 120 acres of the plough-land or carucate found in other parts of England.

Although when dealing with totals we are able to obtain some suggestive figures, when it comes to details the relation of hides and plough-lands becomes very illusive and complicated. Sixty-two estates are entered as assessed at 1 hide; on tabulating these, 16 plough-lands are found in three cases, 12 in one, 10 in three, 8 in fifteen; 7 in five, 6 in thirteen, 5 in nine and 4 in the same number, 3 in three cases and 2 in one instance. In 49 manors assessed at half a hide there are 10 plough-lands in one case, 8 in four cases, 6 in six, 5 in two, 4 in thirteen, 3 in sixteen, and 2 in seven cases. With the larger manors the relation becomes still more complicated, and we find 60 plough-lands corresponding to 12 hides at Liskeard, and to 3 hides at Alwerton. One noteworthy point is that round figures were apparently more in demand than fractional accuracy in these returns. When we find the first twelve demesne manors of the Count of Mortain returned at 30, 60, 30, 15, 20, 30, 40, 20, 10, 16, 60, and 50 plough-lands, we cannot suppose that these represent the exact amounts of potential arable in each manor.

The relation between plough-lands and teams is not very close, usually the former are in excess, or perhaps it would be better to say there is a deficiency of teams; e.g. at Winnington there are only 26 teams to 60 plough-lands, at Binnerton and 'Trigel' 18 teams, and at Liskeard 16 teams to 60 plough-lands. In only one case are the teams in excess, at Antony (fol. 181), where there were 7 teams to 6 plough-lands. Altogether there were 1,220 teams to 2,572 plough-lands. It has been well said<sup>28</sup> that the excess of plough-lands over teams is due, not to a scientific system which makes the most of an ox, nor to a fertile soil, but to a backward system which ploughs large tracts for a poor return, 'arva per annos mutant et superest ager.' A comparison of our two records helps to show that a team was reckoned at eight oxen. Thus at 'Eglosberria' the Exchequer record says there was half a plough—the Exeter book says four oxen; at 'Lanlawernec' the former mentions half a plough, and the latter gives two oxen on the demesne, and two belonging to the men. At the same time the Exchequer scribe was less minutely accurate than his brother at Exeter, so that he consistently ignores entries of only two oxen (e.g. 'Torna,' 'Penquaro,' and 'Pengelli'), and even sometimes omits three oxen (as at 'Carnaton'), though as a rule three oxen are regarded by him as half a plough (e.g. 'Uderon,' 'Lisniwen,' &c.).

<sup>27</sup> The area under the plough at the beginning of the 20th century in Cornwall was roughly 350,000 acres.

<sup>28</sup> Maitland, *Dom. Bk. and Beyond*, 425.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

At 'Avalda' six oxen, and at 'Trewallem' half a plough and two oxen are treated by the Exchequer scribe as a whole plough.

The consideration of the 'valets' presents many difficulties. There are a considerable number of cases in which the Exchequer and Exeter texts do not agree. As to the relation between 'reddit' and 'valet,' we find thirteen cases in which the Exchequer 'valet' is equated in the Exeter book by 'reddit,' and in some cases by 'reddit per annum'; the Exeter version also generally enters the value as so much 'per annum,' which should be fatal to the opinion sometimes held that the 'valet' referred to total and not to annual value. Valuations are, as a rule, given for the period when the land was granted by the Conqueror, and for the time of the Survey, and it is remarkable that almost all of the earlier and the majority of the later values are multiples of 5s. It is also noteworthy that, with certain striking exceptions, there is usually a fall from the earlier to the later value. Taking the first twelve entries under the Count of Mortain, we have 40s. reduced to 15s., 30s. to 15s., 30s. to 25s., 15s. to 10s., 10s. to 5s., 100s. to 40s., 60s. to 5s., 20s. to 4s., 25s. to 5s., 40s. to 10s., 20s. to 2s., and 15s. entered as 'waste' in 1086. This renders the more striking the great increase in the value of the Count of Mortain's principal demesne manors, an examination of which reveals some very puzzling features, best seen by constructing a table:—

	Assessment	Plough-lands	Value when received			Value in 1086		
	H.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Faweton . . . . .	2	30	8	0	0	16	18	4
Liskeard . . . . .	12	60	8	0	0	25	18	4
Stratton . . . . .	2	30	30	0	0	35	18	4
Helstone . . . . .	2	15	15	18	4 <sup>29</sup>	15	18	4
Treglaston . . . . .	6	20	8	0	0	15	18	4
Tibesta . . . . .	3	30	12	0	0 <sup>30</sup>	15	18	4
Trenowth . . . . .	6	40	8	0	0	25	18	4
Brannel . . . . .	1½	20	8	0	0	12	18	4
Moresk . . . . .	2	10	5	0	0	9	18	4
Treworgy . . . . .	2	16	5	0	0	8	0	0
Alverton . . . . .	3	60	8	0	0	20	0	0
Tehidy . . . . .	3	50	8	0	0	20	0	0
Rillaton . . . . .	1	15	30	0	0	15	18	4
	45½	396	{ £153 18 4 } or £142 0 0			£239 3 4		

Of these fourteen manors seven, and possibly nine, were valued at £8 when received; but even more curious is the occurrence of 18s. 4d. in the later value of ten out of fourteen. There is clearly some meaning in these remarkable valuations, but it appears at present impossible to unravel the mystery. The details given of the component parts of the manors throw no light upon the method of computing the 'valets.' If we compare Faweton with Stratton, which was worth more than twice as much, we find in each 2 hides gelding as 1 hide and land for 30 ploughs. In each case there was 1 hide in demesne and 1 hide held by the villeins, and the latter had

<sup>29</sup> Probably a mistake; the former values, in many cases in Domesday, seem to have been very carelessly treated by the scribes, and this ought probably to be £8.  
<sup>30</sup> This should probably be 12 marks, i.e. £8.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

15 ploughs, but the demesne ploughs were 6 at Faweton and 4 at Stratton ; in both places there were 20 villeins, 20 bordars, and 20 serfs ; the stock was approximately equal, at Faweton 23 beasts, 7 swine, 287 sheep, and 15 goats ; at Stratton 30 beasts and 300 sheep ; there were also at Faweton 33 unbroken mares, and at Stratton 10 salt-pans worth 10s. yearly ; at Faweton there were 200 acres of woodland and pasture 7 leagues in length by 4 in breadth, compared with 20 acres of wood and 200 acres of pasture at Stratton. The same artificiality in the values occurs in the manors of the Count's sub-tenants ; so at Landrake (fol. 261*b*), Wolsdon (fol. 263*b*), and Pigsdon (fol. 397), each with a 'valet,' past and present, of 5s. ; it is difficult to explain why the valets of these three should be similar, for at Landrake we find 1 plough, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, 1 villein, 3 bordars, and 1 serf ; at Wolsdon 1 plough, 100 acres of pasture, 1 villein, 3 bordars, 20 sheep, and 5 goats ; and at Pigsdon 1 plough, 10 acres of meadow, 3 beasts, 7 sheep, and 1 bordar.

In Cornwall it is difficult to make out the 5-hide groups for geld purposes, which we have been taught to look for in South and East England ; perhaps they are not to be expected in a county where Celtic influence was so permanent ; yet there are manors assessed at 5 hides or multiples of five, e.g. Winnington (15), Lanow (5), Carnadon (5), 'Clismeston' (5), 'Botchonoan' (2½), and Penheale (2½), all on the King's land ; Trematon (5), 'Midelton' (5), and Calstock (2½), on the land of the Count of Mortain ; and without doubt other groups could be made by combining neighbouring villis. Of 122 assessment entries in the county at 1 hide or more, over half are assessed at 1 hide, but this unfortunately will combine to make any group ; 17 are assessed at 2 hides ; this is a fairly large proportion, and perhaps points to a survival of the duodecimal system. It is more interesting to notice that there are many assessments at 3 hides, or multiples of three ; we know that 3, and not 5, hides was the unit (so far as it was on a hidal basis at all) of the small or Mortain fief, which provided a light-armed horseman and paid an aid of 12s. 6*d*. when the fully-armed knight paid 20s.<sup>31</sup> Possibly we have a trace of this here in the numerous assessments on this scale, e.g. on the King's land Tewington is assessed at 3 hides ; on the Bishop of Exeter's land 'Trigel' is assessed at 12 hides, St. Germans at 24, 'Matele' and 'Landicla' at 1½ hides each ; on monastic lands Langorroc and Lanpiran are each assessed at 3 hides ; on the Count's land we find Liskeard assessed at 12 hides, Treglaston at 6, Trenowth at 6, Tibesta at 3, Alverton at 3, Tehidy at 3, Ludgvan at 3, 'Lege' at 3 ; while 'Bernel,' 'Crovtededor,' 'Pennalum,' and 'Tremodret' are each assessed at 1½ hides.

The population of the county was very sparse ; there were just over two men to the plough-land as compared with nearly four in Derbyshire ; or, to put it another way, there were about 160 modern acres for each man recorded in Domesday. Villeins numbered 1,685 (Ellis, 1,730), bordars 2,394 (Ellis, 2,355), serfs 1,130 (Ellis, 1,160) ; there were in addition 49 coliberti or half-freemen at Winnington and Rinsey on the King's land and a strange group of 40 'cervisarii,' who paid rents of ale at Helston. This gives a grand total of 5,298 men, and to this must be added the seven tenants-in-chief and ninety-seven sub-tenants, according to Ellis's computation.

<sup>31</sup> See *V.C.H. Somers.* i, 411.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

Agriculturally Cornwall is of interest because it shows distinct traces of two separate systems, with possibly a fusion of the two in some cases. There are in the first place what may be called—at least in this county—very large villas, villas with twenty or more potential teams; they are typically English village communities, and it is noteworthy that so many of these large villas have the English ending in ‘ton,’ e.g. ‘Winnerton, Henliston, Tewinton, Chilcheton, Gluston, Carneton, Clismeston, Calwiton, Conarditon, Bennarton,’ all on the King’s land; other examples are easily found. It should also be noted that the majority of these very large villas are situated in the river valleys or on the coast: they are not mountain farms, but ordinary manors with a fair proportion of arable, e.g. ‘Alwarton’ (fol. 255), not far from Penzance; it paid geld T.R.E. for 2 hides, yet there are 3: there are 60 plough-lands and 15 teams, 3 of these being on the demesne, which is assessed at half a hide, and the remaining 12 on the villeins’ land, assessed at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hides; there are 35 villeins, 25 bordars, 11 serfs, 9 oxen (apparently not plough-beasts), 17 unbroken mares, 100 sheep, 4 pigs, 1 rouncey, 3 acres of meadow and pasture 2 leagues by 1; it renders £20 and had been worth only £8. Again ‘Clismeston,’ the modern Climsland (fol. 102) furnishes an equally good example of what we should regard as a typical large manor in central England. At the opposite extreme are some very small settlements, possibly of Celtic origin; there are three instances where no plough-lands are mentioned. ‘Rentin’ (fol. 263) is very confused, and may be passed by. At ‘Trevill’ (fol. 262), which paid geld for one ferling, though there is half a hide, there were 60 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, and 1 bordar; it is worth 3s. and was worth 10s. This is clearly a small upland settlement, chiefly pastoral. Again at ‘Witestan’ (fol. 255*b*), which paid geld for half a ferling, though there is 1 ferling, there was half a plough on demesne, 1 serf with 8 animals, 8 pigs, 40 goats, 40 sheep, and 12 acres of wood; it is worth 15s., and was worth 20s.; this seems to be half arable and half pastoral, but it is difficult to understand where all this stock was to get its sustenance and how it was to be managed by this one serf, who had also apparently to attend to the half-plough.

Passing from these examples where no plough-lands are mentioned, we find two with only half a plough-land—‘Chori’ and ‘Wescote’; of the former (fol. 264*b*) we know little; there was 1 serf with 100 acres of pasture: it is worth 2s. and had been worth 4s., but no stock is recorded. At ‘Wescote’ (fol. 239*b*), assessed at 1 ferling, there were 2 villeins and 1 bordar with 2 oxen in the plough, 10 animals, 40 sheep, 30 acres of pasture; it is worth 5s., and was worth 10s.; again, the pasture seems insufficient for the stock, and it is doubtful whether these three men had a small plough or combined with a neighbouring group to work on the open-field system. There are 39 settlements with land for one plough; some of these are purely pastoral, and on them we find no mention of ploughs or ploughing-oxen, e.g. ‘Hela’ (fol. 261*b*), ‘Languer’ (fol. 236), ‘Chilorgoret’ (fol. 236*b*), ‘Telbrig’ (fol. 245*b*), ‘Languer’ (fol. 257*b*), ‘Trevillien’ (fol. 229*b*); here are six manors with a total population of seven bordars and four serfs; obviously these are small pastoral settlements of the scattered homestead type. Some of these one plough-land manors are small arable farms, e.g. ‘Lanner’ (fol. 236), ‘Trehynoc’ (fol. 256*b*), ‘Landrei’ (fol. 261*b*), ‘Polescat’ (fol. 230*b*),

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

'Penquaro' and 'Torn' (fol. 233); these six manors contain in all 3 villeins, 15 bordars, and 11 serfs, and have among them 4 ploughs and a fraction; still, though they have an average of five households to a manor, we cannot call them anything but very small hamlets. Sixty settlements have two plough-lands each; some, as before, are pastoral, e.g. 'Lantien' (fol. 251*b*), 'Treiswantel' (fol. 261*b*), 'Heli,' 'Pedret,' 'Trebihau,' and 'Heslant' (fol. 262); others are agricultural, e.g. 'Tremor' (fol. 257), 'Trehauoc' (fol. 257*b*), 'Aisseton' (fol. 258*b*), 'Bocent' (fol. 228*b*), 'Chenowen' (fol. 234), and 'Trewinadoi' (fol. 236*b*); this last group has only 5 ploughs in all and only 22 heads of families entered; we are still dealing with small hamlets which can have no relation to the three-field system. The names of most of these hamlets are strikingly un-English, and in sharp contrast to the English names which prevailed in the very large villis. Thus there are 104 manors, if so they can be called, each with two plough-lands or less; i.e. one-third of the whole number. There are in addition 65 with 3 or 4 plough-lands, and this makes the small settlements or homesteads nearly one-half of the whole number. Examples of this last group can also be distinguished into pastoral and arable. At Calstock (fol. 202*b*) there is mention of 12 serfs and some stock, but not of ploughs; parallel with this is 'Treghingale' (fol. 253) with one villein, one bordar, one serf, and some stock. For St. Constantine (fol. 207) we have nothing but hidage and plough-lands. For 'Tucowit' (fol. 225), 'Trevocarwinoc,' and 'Trefilies' (fol. 231*b*), we have men in addition, though they are few—only seven between the three—but no mention of stock or ploughs. The average number of men entered for each vill in this group is between six and seven, i.e. we have still to do with small settlements, though occasionally the number becomes greater, e.g. at Odenol (fol. 255), 7 villeins, 8 bordars and 3 serfs are found, and at Penpau (fol. 217*b*), 16 men.

In the next group are included all manors with from five to ten plough-lands: of these there are 72. The enumerated men average sixteen to each manor, though in two cases, Pendavid (fol. 101*b*) and 'Lannachebran' (fol. 205*b*), there is no mention of population. In 'Treiwal' (fol. 208*b*) there are only two bordars and one villein with one plough, though there is land for 8 ploughs; it is seemingly mainly pastoral, with four animals and sixty sheep. 'Bodewitghi' (fol. 247) and Bodardle (fol. 250) have each 41 men: the former had seven ploughs and plough-lands, and in addition 11 animals, 80 sheep, and 3 pigs: the latter land for 8 ploughs, though there were but 4, and in addition 17 sheep, 2 cows, and a bull. 'Gurdavalan' (fol. 241) is even larger, with 43 men, 8 plough-lands, 6 or 6½ ploughs, 16 animals, 6 mares, 180 sheep, 2 pigs, and 12 goats.

Passing to the large manors with from ten to twenty plough-lands, there are 33 of these, and the enumerated men amount to nearly thirty on the average. Calstock (fol. 256) has an abnormally large population: with 12 plough-lands and 8 ploughs it has 30 villeins, 30 bordars, and 12 serfs, its pasture was 3 leagues by 1, and yet the stock was represented by only 3 pigs. Langorroc (fol. 206), on the other hand, with 10 plough-lands and 1½ ploughs has only 3 villeins, but 15 animals, 110 sheep, and 6 pigs; this is obviously a pastoral settlement, while Calstock was chiefly an arable farm.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

The entries of stock show that the number of swine kept was small, very much below what is found in many other counties. When cows are mentioned they rarely exceed two in number, but it is possible that they are included under 'animalia,' as must have been the bulls, of which only one is mentioned, under Bodardle (fol. 250). The milk of the cows was probably reserved for the lord of the manor,<sup>33</sup> but was in any case not of so much value as in later days, for the milk of ewes and goats, both of which were kept in considerable numbers in Cornwall, was very largely used. In about a dozen cases one or more rounceys, or pack-horses, occur, and 'unbroken mares' are found in 38 manors. The principal horse-breeders would seem to have been the King himself, with 45 mares at Binnerton, 40 at Connerton, 14 each at Winnington and Helston, and 5 at Tewington; the Count of Mortain, with 33 at Faweton, 21 at Trenowth, 20 at Brannel, and 113 distributed over 9 other estates; and Richard, with 27 at Ludgvan, 20 at Cadgewith, and 17 on 5 other manors.

The King's estates in Cornwall consist of one compact group in the hundred of 'Winnenton,' the modern Kerrier, and of some twelve more scattered manors; he has 600 plough-lands, about 300 ploughs, and 1,000 men, while the values and renders amount to about £130. Historically they form three groups: the 'Winnenton' group, held by the King and by the Count under him, had been held by seventeen thegns, 'qui non separari a manerio poterant'; then there are twelve manors which had belonged to Harold, who had been Earl of Cornwall; the third group of five, Connerton, Codiford, Binnerton, 'Melledham,' and Carworgy, had belonged to Brictric and afterwards to Queen Matilda; whether there is any truth in the story, related by the Continuator of Wace,<sup>33</sup> of Matilda's revenge for the slight put on her by Brictric, Algar's son, the Cornish Survey shows that he was a marked man, and that there was a tendency for his lands to pass to Matilda.

With the exception of the Count of Mortain the other lay landholders are scarcely worthy of mention; Judhel of Totnes, who held the baronies of Totnes and Barnstaple in Devonshire, had only half a plough-land at 'Forchestan,' worth 11s., and Goscelm, who also appears in Devonshire, had one plough-land worth 5s.

Of ecclesiastical land-holders the Bishop of Exeter stands first; he holds 301 plough-lands, assessed at 102 hides, though only 23 paid geld T.R.E.; he has 413 tenants with 182½ ploughs; seven of his manors had been held by his predecessor Leofric, who is credited with the union of the two sees of Crediton and Cornwall at Exeter in 1050 A.D.; of these seven, two, Pawton and Lawhitton, are possibly represented by two of three Cornish parishes, 'Poltun, Coelling, and Landuitham,' assigned to the see of Crediton in 909 A.D.<sup>34</sup> In spite of losses at St. Germans and Methleigh the value of these seven manors is £70, while in the past they were worth only £36. In the other four manors belonging to the Bishop, but held by sub-tenants, there is a decline of value.

Of the monasteries of British foundation those of St. Petrock and St. German deserve attention; in the latter, dedicated to the honour of the

<sup>33</sup> *V.C.H. Somers*, i, 424.

<sup>34</sup> Cf. Haddan and Stubbs, *Concilia*, i, 676.

<sup>35</sup> Ellis, *Introd. to Dom. Bk.* ii, 54.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

victorious opponent of Pelagianism, the seculars are said to have been replaced by regulars by Bishop Leofric, and we find them holding twelve of the 24 hides of the Church, though they paid no geld T.R.E., possibly as a result of Cnut's grant of exemption in 1018 A.D.<sup>35</sup> The estates of the former were much larger; it had 146 plough-lands, and was assessed at 32 hides 1 virgate, though it paid no geld T.R.E. It still had eighteen manors, though the King had seized one, and the Count of Mortain, who was tenant of nine of the eighteen, had seized seven. It had suffered even before the Conquest, for we are told (204*b*) that Harold had seized one hide 'pro qua Willelmus rex precepit iudicamentum teneri et Sanctum per justiciam resaisiri.' Other monasteries existing in Cornwall before the Conquest were St. Burian, of which the foundation is assigned to Athelstan, 936 A.D.; the monastery of Launceston; the collegiate churches of St. Carantoc and Perranzabuloe, the latter of which had suffered at the hands of the Count, for it had lost 'duae terrae quae reddebant canonicis T.R.E. firmam quattuor septimanorum et decano xx. solidos per consuetudinem' (fol. 206*b*); and the prebendal churches of St. Probus and St. Keverne, which apparently existed in 977 A.D.<sup>36</sup> The date of the foundation of St. Michael's, which held 'Treiwal,' is doubtful. There is a charter of Edward the Confessor, granting it to the monastery of Mont St. Michel, but this is possibly spurious;<sup>37</sup> the grant is also attributed to Count Robert, and Mr. Round has argued, in opposition to Mr. Freeman, that he was indeed the donor.<sup>38</sup>

The Devonshire Abbey of Tavistock is the one external house holding land in Cornwall; assessed at 3 hides 1½ virgates, it is said by the Domesday Book to have paid geld for 2 hides 3 virgates, but the Geld Roll is probably correct in giving 3 hides 1 virgate as Inland<sup>39</sup>; the value of its estates, which contained 29 plough-lands, now and in the past was £111 15*s.*, i.e. without including the four manors which the Count had seized, though Abbot Sihtric is said to have bought them with the money of the abbey (fol. 508).

Robert Count of Mortain was not only the greatest landowner in England after the King with his vast estates in twenty counties (Brady says he had 793 manors), but in Cornwall he far outstripped the King; either directly or through his sub-tenants he held more than two-thirds of the county. (There has been some dispute as to the number of manors in Cornwall held by the Count; Dugdale states them at 248; Lysons, including the usurpations from the Church and using the Exeter book, says 285; while others make the total 288; the manors entered under the Count's name in the Exchequer book are 248, and in the Exeter book 264; to these must be added the manors held by the Count under the King and various churches.) His position was a very special one, comparable only to that of Earl Hugh in Cheshire and of Roger of Montgomery, whose daughter he married, in Shropshire. His coming was fraught with woe to the ecclesiastical bodies; evidence of his spoliation is abundant, e.g. from the Bishop of Exeter's manor of Methleigh he has taken the 'forum'; on his manor of St. Germans (fol. 200) the Sunday market has been reduced *ad nichilum* by a

<sup>35</sup> Angl.-Sax. MSS. (*Ord. Surv.*) Exeter, x.

<sup>37</sup> *Cal. Doc. France*, 252.

<sup>38</sup> *Ibid.* 256; *Genealogist*, xvii, 2-3.

<sup>36</sup> Cf. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix, 282 et seq.

<sup>39</sup> See note 18 above.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

new market set up by the Count; from the same manor he has taken a hide 'quae reddebat per consuetudinem unam cupam cervisiae et xxx den.' to the church there. Under St. Petrock we find a list of lands which he has seized; there is a further list of the lands he holds of the Church.<sup>40</sup> From the Canons of St. Stephen he is accused of having taken a market at Launceston which was worth 20s. in the time of King Edward. From St. Michael's manor of 'Treiwal' he has taken one of the two hides worth 20s. From the Abbey of Tavistock he has seized unjustly the four manors of Boyton, 'Elent,' Trebeigh, and Trewant (fol. 508); further, under 'Lanachebran,' 'Langoroch,' and 'Lanpiran' there is the significant entry that each was worth so much *quando comes accepit*, and in one case the still more significant verb *saisivit* (fol. 206).

Of the Count of Mortain's sub-tenants Reginald de Valletort held thirty-three estates, which remained for some two centuries in the hands of his descendants as the honour of Trematon; Richard son of Turoid held twenty-eight manors, which formed the honour of Cardinan; Turstin the sheriff had twenty and Hamelin twenty-two. The ten manors of Nigel were subsequently held by the family of Botreaux. The count's sub-tenants were of many races: Alvred, the count's butler and ancestor of the family of Montague, was probably a Breton; so certainly was Blohin, founder of the family of Bloyou;<sup>41</sup> and so probably were Wihumar and Gunhar.<sup>42</sup> Erchembald<sup>43</sup> appears to have been a Fleming, and there were about fifteen English. For the most part the estates held by these English sub-tenants were portions of their pre-Conquest possessions, but in some instances they had been granted the lands of other Englishmen; thus Brictric, who had lost some two or three manors, retained two which he himself had formerly held, and had also three which had belonged to other tenants. So also Levenot, besides one of his old estates, held 'Elerchi,' which had once been held by Merlesuain. The latter, who had held half a dozen manors in the county, including Liskeard and Treworgy, may be identified as Maerleswegen, the wealthy sheriff of Lincolnshire.<sup>44</sup> Another dispossessed landowner, Alvred 'the marshal,' who had held Stratton with Bishop Osbern, was no doubt that Alvred 'dapifer' who held Tiverton in Devon (fol. 146*b*), and may possibly have been the Alvred who was sheriff of Dorset.

In the county there were two castles, both belonging to the Count; one at Launceston or Dunheved (fol. 264*b*) he built on land obtained by exchange from the Bishop of Exeter;<sup>45</sup> the other at Trematon (fol. 286*b*), guarding an inlet on the south coast, was held by Reginald de Valletort of the Count.<sup>46</sup>

Markets seem to be fairly common; at Methleigh (fol. 199), belonging to the Bishop of Exeter, the Count is said to have a yearly market and fair; while T.R.E. there was a market every Sunday at St. Germans belonging to the bishop (fol. 200), but it had been rendered worthless because the Count had established another in the neighbourhood, presumably at his castle at Trematon, which returned 3s. yearly; from the Canons of St. Stephen the

<sup>40</sup> The list in the Exeter book is longer; cf. too the 'Terrae occupatae,' fol. 508. <sup>41</sup> See *Ancestor*, vi, 181.

<sup>42</sup> Mr. Round considers that the group of Englishmen followed by a group of aliens who together fill three columns of the Exchequer Domesday represent the 'thegns and serjeants' entered at the end of a normal county, but here all included under the Count's fief.

<sup>43</sup> See Mr. Round's paper on 'Bernard the Scribe,' *Engl. Hist. Rev.* xiv, 418-22.

<sup>44</sup> Cf. *V.C.H. Somerset*, 418. <sup>45</sup> Cf. *Dom. Bk.* i, 101d. <sup>46</sup> Cf. *Engl. Hist. Rev.* xix, 234 and 435.

## DOMESDAY SURVEY

Count had seized another at Launceston worth 20*s.* (fol. 206*b*). He had also a market at Liskeard worth 4*s.* (fol. 228), and the church of St. Petrock had one at Bodmin (fol. 202). There were thus six markets in Cornwall, while only one is recorded for Devonshire; but Somerset rivalled Cornwall with seven.

It is rather curious that there is no mention of tin-workings in the survey of the county. Ten salt-pans are recorded at Stratton (fol. 237), returning 10*s.* to the Count; he also had four mills, two at Dunheved, which rendered 40*s.* a year, one at Liskeard, and the fourth at 'Trawiscoit' (fol. 260), rendering 12*s.* and 2*s.* respectively; while two more, one at Connerton (fol. 111*b*) belonging to the King, the other at Cargoll (fol. 203) to the church of St. Petrock, were worth only 2*s.* 6*d.*

## NOTE

THE reader should bear in mind throughout that the date of the Domesday Survey is 1086; that King Edward, to whose time it refers as 'T.R.E., i.e. *tempore Regis Edwardi*,' died 5 January 1066; that the 'hide' was the unit of assessment on which the (Dane) geld was paid; that its subdivisions were:—the 'virgate,' one-quarter of the hide; the 'ferling' (farthing), one-quarter of the virgate; and the acre, of which, in Cornwall, 12 went to one hide. The 'demesne' was the lord's portion of the manor, the peasantry holding the rest under him.

It would be highly presumptuous to claim that the identity of every Cornish Domesday manor has been accurately determined. No such claim is here put forward. At the same time, that a contribution has been made to the study of the subject will probably be admitted by every one who examines critically the results given in square brackets in the text. In 1865 the Rev. John Carne published in the *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall* 'An Attempt to Identify the Domesday Manors.' His results were summarized by him, as follows:—

Identifications	. . . . .	207
Probable	. . . . .	87
Conjectural	. . . . .	39
Blank	. . . . .	7
		340

If the foregoing table had represented Mr. Carne's actual achievement, an important foundation had been laid for future research. Unfortunately such was not the case. In preparing the present translation the writer found his safest course was to proceed with his work regardless of Mr. Carne's results. In addition to considerations of etymology and special references, e.g. ancient deeds and fines, much valuable help, in the work of identification, was derived from a study of the Feudal Aids. Extending, as they do, over a period of 125 years, they present, from time to time, the same manors, often with a curious variety of spelling, arranged under their several hundreds and under their respective tenants-in-chief. A fruitful method of investigation was also discovered by comparing the groups of manors held by the several lords at the time of the Survey with other similar groups held as such at a subsequent period, those groups being selected for comparison which obviously contained at least one member in common. Allowing for absorption, subdivision and slight changes in orthography, such groups were sometimes found to be identical. As illustrating this mode of inquiry the manors held by Blohin may be compared with those held by the Bloyous, and the manors held by Richard son of Tuold with those held by the Champernownes.

The translation of the Exeter Domesday is here made for the first time, though the 'Inquisitio Geldi' was translated and printed by Mr. Michell Whitley in 1900. As far as possible, in the present translation, the same Latin word has been rendered in the same way throughout, i.e. by its most suitable English equivalent, and any deviation from the rule has been noted in its proper place.

## NOTES TO DOMESDAY MAP

(Compiled by the Rev. T. TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A.)

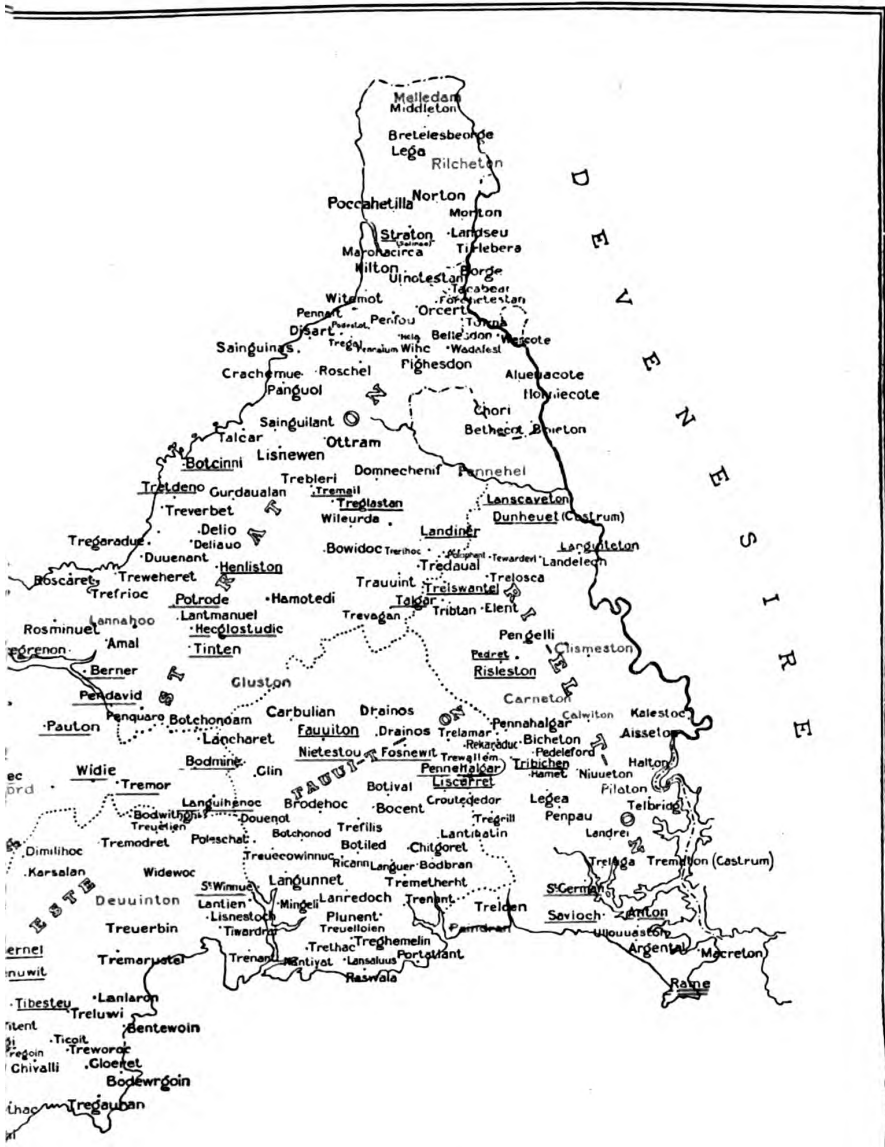
ON the Map the name of the manor has been placed against the spot indicating the seat of the manor. This name has undoubtedly been retained, in very many instances, long after the disappearance of the manor as such, in the place-names of towns, villages, farms, and fields. Where good reasons could not be adduced for an identification the manor has been omitted altogether. Thus 'Chienmerc' is omitted, although it is known to have been somewhere in St. Kew; whereas 'Moireis'—now Moresk—has been inserted on the site of St. Clement churchtown inasmuch as, after diligent inquiry, though no trace of the continuous use of the name could be discovered in any part of that parish, the Patent Rolls supply us with abundant evidence that the church was known as the church of 'Moreske.' Also 'Deuinton'—long known as the duchy manor of Tewington and embracing portions of St. Austell, Roche, and St. Blazey parishes—has been placed in the northern part of St. Austell, though without any mark to indicate its site, because it seemed undesirable that so important a manor, whose extent is easily procurable, should be excluded.

As regards the hundreds, St. Enoder has been included in the Hundred of Tibeste, the order in which Brethei and Arganlis occur in the text clearly indicating this arrangement. Withiel, Lanivet, and Lanhydrock, occupying as they do a central position at the junction of no less than five hundreds, have been placed in Pauton, as no evidence could be obtained of their having anciently belonged to any other hundred but Pydar.

The two castles, Dunhevet and Tremeton, are distinguished on the map, and also the *salinae* in the Manor of Straton.

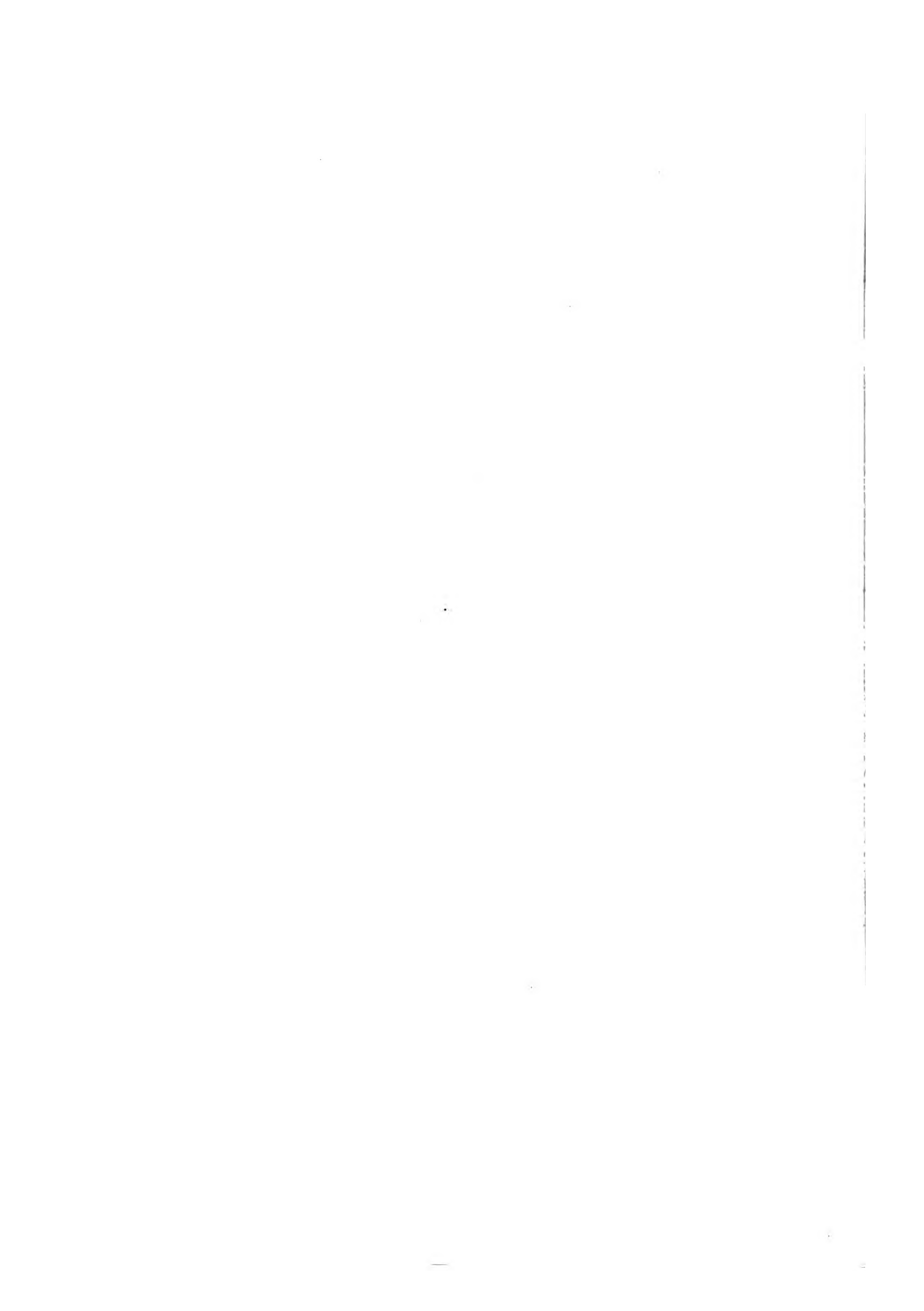
# DOMESDAY MAP OF CORNWALL





Reference

- Manors of the King: ..... Henliston
- Manors of the Ecclesiastical Tenants: ..... Trelwal
- Demesne Manors of Count of Mortain: ..... Tedenton



# TAXATION OF HUNDREDS

(*Inquisitio Geldi*)

## THESE ARE THE HUNDREDS OF CORNWALL

fol. 63<sup>b</sup>.

St. Petrock's.<sup>1</sup> The Hundred of Rielton. The Hundred of Conarton. The Hundred of Winneton. The Hundred of Tibestern. The Hundred of Fawiton. The Hundred of Straton. The Hundred of Pauton.

The Hundred of Pauton. The Hundred of Tibeste. The Hundred of Winneton. The Hundred of Rielton. The Hundred of Fawiton. The Hundred of Conarton. The Hundred of Straton.

## THESE ARE THE HUNDREDS WHICH ARE HOLDEN IN CORNWALL

fol. 72.

In the Hundred of Conarditon are 33 hides. Thence the King has of his geld 3*li.* less 3*d.* for 10 hides and half a virgate. And from these 10 hides and half a virgate, Walter de Claville owes 12*d.* And the King and his barons have in demesne 14 hides. Of these the King has 7 in demesne, and St. Michael 2 hides and St. Berrian 1 hide which have never rendered geld. And the Bishop 2 hides which have never paid geld, which Rolland holds of him. And the Count of Mortain 2 hides. And the men of the Count 4 hides less 1 ferling which have never paid geld, according to the testimony of the hundredmen. And for 1 hide which Balduin the sheriff holds of the King's geld-paying land, the King has not had geld. And for 3 hides, which Walter de Claville holds (*servat*), of the King's land, the King has not had geld. And for 1 hide less half a ferling, which Gotselm holds (*servat*), of the King's land, the King has not had geld.

In the Hundred of Tibesten are 61½ hides and 3 ferlings. Thence the King has of his geld 5*li.* and 11*s.* and 9*d.* for 18½ hides and 2 ferlings. And the King and his barons have in demesne 24 (hides). Of these the King has in demesne 2 hides, and St. Probus 1 hide, and St. Petrock 1 hide, and St. Ewe [?] <sup>1a</sup> (*Scs. Cbe.*) half a hide, and St. Goran half a hide and the Bishop of Exeter 10 hides, and the Count of Mortain 9 hides. And the

<sup>1</sup> 'Sci. Petrochii' is interlined over 'Rieltone Hundret,' but cannot refer to it.

<sup>1a</sup> Cf. below, Tremaruustel, p. 89n.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

barons of the Count have 18 hides and 1 ferling which, according to the testimony of the English, have never paid geld. And for 1 hide, which B[alduin] the Sheriff holds (*servat*), of the King's manor (*manerio*), the King has not had geld.

In the Hundred of Winnenton are 36½ hides. Thence the King has of his geld 36s. for 6 hides. And the King and his barons have in demesne 12½ hides. Of these the King has 7 hides in demesne (*dominio*), and St. Achabran [St. Keverne] 1 hide and St. Constantine half a hide and the Bishop of Exeter 4 hides. Besides this demesne (*excepto isto dominio*) the men of the Count have 15 hides which, according to the testimony of the English, have never rendered geld. And for 3 hides of Harold's land, which fol. 72b.

B[alduin] the Sheriff holds (*servat*) under the King's hand, the King has not had geld.

In the Hundred of Straton are 83 hides and 3 virgates. Thence the King has of his geld 8*li.* and 6s. and 6*d.* for 27 hides and 3 virgates. And the King and his barons have in their demesne 28 hides and 3 virgates. Of these the King has 4 hides, and St. Petrock 3, and St. Pieran a hide and a half, the Count of Mortain 7, and the Bishop of Exeter 12, and the Abbot of Tavistock 1 hide and 1 virgate. Besides this demesne the men of the Count have 22 hides and 1 virgate which, according to the testimony of the English, have never rendered geld. And for 4 hides, which were of the lands of Earl Harold, which B[alduin] the Sheriff holds, the King has not had geld. And for 1 hide, which was of the lands of Bristric, which Walter de Claville holds (*servat*), the King has not had geld.

In the Hundred of Fawiton are 43½ hides. Thence the King has of his geld 3*li.* and 9s. for 11½ hides. And the King and his barons have in their demesne 16 hides and 1 virgate. Of these the King has in demesne 2 hides, and St. Petrock 1 hide, and St. Aniet [Neot] 1 hide and 1 virgate, and the Bishop of Exeter 1 hide, and the Count 11 (hides). Besides this demesne the men of the Count have 14 hides and 3 virgates which, according to the testimony of the English, have never rendered geld. And for 1 hide, which was of the lands of Harold, which B[alduin] the Sheriff holds (*servat*), the King has not had geld.

In the Hundred of Rileston are 69<sup>a</sup> hides and 6 ferlings. Thence the King has of his geld 6*li.* and 10s. and 6*d.* for 21 hides and 3 virgates. And the King and his barons have in their demesne 25½ hides. Of these the King has 6 hides in demesne, and St. Stephen 2½ hides, and the Bishop 15 hides, and the Abbot of Tavistock 2 hides. Besides this demesne the men of the Count have in their demesne 15½ hides and 2 ferlings which, according to the testimony of the English, have never paid geld. And for 5½ hides of the lands of Harold, which B[alduin] the Sheriff holds (*servat*) under the King's hand, the King has not had geld.

<sup>a</sup> This ought to be 68, according to the detailed statement which follows.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

In the Hundred of Pauton are 44 hides. These have never paid geld, except in respect of 8 hides, according to the testimony of the English. Of these latter the King has not had<sup>3</sup> his geld for this year.

Of the geld-paying land, which B[alduin] the Sheriff holds under the King's hand in Cornwall, of the lands of Harold, the King has not his geld; this is 4*li.* and 13*s.* And of the lands of Bristric the King has not had his geld, namely, 27*s.* and 6*d.*

St. Petrock has 30 hides of land which have never paid geld.

fol. 99.

### THE KING'S DEMESNE LANDS IN CORNWALL

The King has one manor which is called WINNETON [Winnington in Gunwalloe] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. In it were T.R.E. 15 hides. Of these the King and his villeins have 4 hides. Sixty teams can plough these. Of these 4 hides the King has in demesne 1 hide and 2 ploughs and his villeins have 3 hides and 24 ploughs. There the King has 24 villeins and 41 coliberts and 33 bordars and 14 serfs and 14 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 3 beasts (*animalia*) and 128 sheep, and of wood-land a league in length and half a league in breadth, and 6 acres of meadow, and of pasture 4 leagues in length and 2 leagues in breadth. And it renders yearly 12*li.* by weight and assay. Of the said 15 hides the Count of Mortain has 11 hides which 17 thegns held, who could not be separated from the aforementioned manor, and they used to render custom in the same manor.

Of these 11 hides, Ulward holds of the Count 1 manor, which is called RENTIS [Rinsey in Breage] and therein is 1 hide of land. Twelve teams can plough this. Ulward and his villeins have there 1 plough and 1 cow and 30 sheep and 8 coliberts and 4 serfs, and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

And Cheneret holds another manor which is called ESCHEWIT, *Exch.* SCHEWIT [Skewis in Cury] and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. One team can plough this. Now it is unoccupied (*vacua*), and when the Count received it it was worth 15*s.*

And Bletu holds 1 manor which is called TRENANT [Trenance in Mullion] which rendered fol. 99*b.* geld for half a hide. Four teams can plough this. And it is worth 30*d.* and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

<sup>3</sup> *Istūal* is here written but underlined for deletion.

And Godwin has another manor which is called GARVEROT [Coverack] which rendered geld T.R.E. for a third part of 1 virgate. One team can plough this. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 15*s.*

And Brixi has 1 manor which is called TRENBRAS [Trembrase in St. Keverne] which rendered geld for a third part of 1 virgate. One team can plough this. And when the Count received it it was worth 15*s.* and now it is unoccupied (*vacua*).

And Guihummar (has) 1 manor which is called TRICOI [Trecoyes in Constantine] and it rendered geld for 1 hide T.R.E. Eight teams can plough this. And it is worth 30*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

And Hammelin holds 1 manor which is called CARIAHOIL [Crawle in Breage] and it rendered geld T.R.E. for half a hide. Three teams can plough this. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 15*s.*

And Richard has 1 manor which is called LUSART [Lizard in Landewednack] which rendered geld T.R.E. for 1 hide. Six teams can plough this and he has there 2½ ploughs. And it is worth 30*s.* yearly, and when he received it it was worth 50*s.*

And Bristric (has) 1 manor which is called ST. MAUIAN [Mawnan] and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Four teams can plough this. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

And Andrew (has) 1 manor which is called BOTEN [Boden in St. Anthony in Meneage] which 2 thegns held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

And Turstin has 1 manor which is called TRELLEWARET [Trelowarren in Mawgan] and it rendered geld T.R.E. for 1 hide. Five teams

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

can plough this. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*s.*

And Turstin (has) 1 (manor) which is called HĒLIGIN [Halliggy in Mawgan in Meneage] and it rendered geld T.R.E. for 1 virgate and a third part of a virgate. Three teams can plough fol. 100.

this. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

And Bristric (has) 1 manor which is called BODEWORUEI [? Bojorrow in Mawgan in Meneage]. There is 1 virgate of land. Two teams can plough this. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

And Turstin the Sheriff has 1 manor which is called TROUTHEL [Truthall in Sithney]. There is half a hide of land. Five teams can plough this. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 2*s.*

And Alwin has 1 manor—TREURNIVET [Trewarnevas in St. Anthony in Meneage]. There is 1 acre of land. One team can plough this. And it is worth 30*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 5*s.*

And Dodo has 1 manor which is called TRETLAN [Trelan Vean in St. Keverne]. There are 4 acres of land. Two teams can plough these. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

And Levenod has 1 manor which is called TRETDEWORT [Tredower in St. Martin in Meneage]. There is 1 hide of land. Eight teams can plough this. And it is worth 30*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

And Alward has 1 manor which is called TREWDA [Treworder in Ruan Minor]. In it is 1 hide of land. Six teams can plough this. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

And the said Count has in his demesne 1 manor which is called RENTI [Rinsey in Breage]. There is 1 virgate of land. Two teams can plough this. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 12*s.*

And Griffin has 1 manor which is called ROSCARNAN [Roscarnon in St. Keverne]. There is 1 virgate of land. Two teams can plough this. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and it was worth just as much when the Count received it.

Turstin (has) 2 acres (*agros*) in a manor which is called TRAGOL [Tregolls in Stithians]. Two

teams can plough these. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and (it was worth) just as much when the fol. 100*b.*

Count received it.

Ulward (has) 1 manor which is called TRAVIDER [Trevidor in St. Martin in Meneage]. There is 1 virgate of land. Two teams can plough this. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The King has 1 manor which is called HALISTON (or HENLISTON)<sup>4</sup> [Helston in Kerrier] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 6½ hides. Forty teams can plough these. Thereof the King has in demesne 1 hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins 5½ hides and 17 ploughs. There the King has 30 villeins and 40 cervisarii<sup>5</sup> and 20 bordars and 23 serfs and 2 rounceys and 14 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 8 beasts (*animalia*) and 200 sheep and wood(land) a league in length and half a league in breadth and 4 acres of meadow and of pasture 5 leagues in length and 3 (leagues) in breadth. And it renders yearly 8*li.* by weight and assay. Of these 6½ hides only 2 rendered geld T.R.E.

The King has 1 manor which is called DEWINTON, *Exch.* BEUINTONE [Tewington in St. Austell] which Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides and they rendered geld for 1 hide. Twenty teams can plough these. Thereof the King has in demesne half a hide and 2 ploughs and the villeins have 2½ hides and 16 ploughs. There the King has 16 villeins and 40 bordars and 9 serfs and 1 rouncey and 5 unbroken mares and 17 beasts and 200 sheep and of wood(land) half a league in length and 3 furlongs (*quadragenarias*) in breadth and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1 league in breadth. And it renders yearly 100*s.* by weight and assay.

fol. 101.

The King has 1 manor which is called LANNOHOO, *Exch.* LANEHOO [Lanow, i.e. St. Kew] which Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 5 hides and it rendered geld for 2 hides. Twenty-two teams can plough these. Thereof the King has in demesne 1 hide and 2 ploughs and the villeins 4 hides and 20 ploughs. There the King has 60 villeins save 1 and 26 bordars and 8 serfs and 9 beasts (*animalia*) and 120 sheep and of wood(land) a league in length and 3 furlongs in breadth and 1 acre of meadow and 40 acres of pasture. And it renders yearly 6*li.* by weight and assay.

<sup>4</sup> *en* is interlined above the *a* of *Haliston*. The *Exch.* reads 'Henlistone.'

<sup>5</sup> Tenants—in this case possibly burgesses—who paid their dues in ale. Compare the usurped hide which T.R.E. belonged to the church of St. German and which rendered by way of custom a cask of ale and 30*d.* to the church, pp. 69a, 102a.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

From this manor have been taken 2 manors of which 1 is called *PODESTOT* [Poundstock] which belonged thereto (*ibi adiacebat*) T.R.E. and the other is called *SAINGUINAS* [St. Gennys]. In these manors (there) is a hide and a half of land. Twelve teams can plough the whole of the land of these manors. Jovin now holds these of the Count of Mortain. And they are worth yearly 40*s.*, and when the Count received (them) they were worth 3*li.*

The King has 1 manor which is called *RILCHETON*, *Exch.* *CHILCHETONE* [Kilkhampton] which Harold held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 7 hides. Forty teams can plough these. Thereof the King has in demesne 1 hide and 9 ploughs and the villeins have 6 hides and 26 ploughs. There the King has 26 villeins and 23 bordars and 20 serfs and 50 beasts and 600 sheep and 20 swine and 40 goats and of wood(land) 1 league in length and 1 furlong in breadth and 30 acres of meadow and of pasture 5 furlongs in length and 4 in breadth. And it renders yearly 18*li.* by weight.

fol. 101*b.*

The King has 1 manor which is called *GLUSTON* [Blisland]<sup>5a</sup> which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 4 hides and it rendered geld for 2 hides. Thirty teams can plough these 4. Of these the King has in demesne 1 hide 2 ploughs and the villeins have 3 hides and 17 ploughs. There the King has 40 villeins and 20 bordars and 12 serfs and 3 cows and 70 sheep and of wood(land) a league in length and half (a league) in breadth and 1 acre of meadow and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1½ leagues in breadth. And it renders yearly 6*li.* by weight.

From this manor has been taken 1 manor which is called *PENDAVID* [Pendavy in Egloshayle] which used to belong to the said manor T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land which 6 teams can plough. Boia, the priest of *BOMINE* [Bodmin], now holds it of the Count. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The King has 1 manor which is called *PAINDRAN* [Pendrym in East Looe] which Harold held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can plough the whole of this hide. Of this the King has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have 1 plough. There the King has 13 bordars and 3 serfs and of wood(land) 1 league in length and half (a league) in breadth and 200 acres of pasture. And it renders yearly 60*li.* by weight.

From this manor have been taken 3 other manors which used to belong T.R.E. to the said

<sup>5a</sup> Formerly 'Blystone.'

manor, of which one is called *PENNADELWAN* [? Penawin in St. Germans] and another *BOTCHONOAM* [Boconion in Helland] and the third is called *BOTCHATUUUO* [Botterton in Menheniot]. In these 3 manors are 2½ hides of land. Ten teams can plough these. The Canons of St. Stephen of Lancaveton [Launceston] now hold them of the Count of Mortain. And they are worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received (them) they were worth 40*s.*

fol. 102.

The King has 1 manor which is called *CARNETON* [Carnadon in Linkinhorne] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 5 hides and it rendered geld for 3 hides. Thirty teams can plough this land. Of these the King has in demesne half a hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 4½ hides and 17 ploughs. There the King has 43 villeins and 17 bordars and 20 serfs and 6 beasts and 200 sheep save 20 and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 1 league in length and as much in breadth. And it renders yearly 7*li.* by weight.

The King has 1 manor which is called *CLISMESTON* [Climsland] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 5 hides and they rendered geld for 2½ hides. Twenty-four teams can plough these. Of these the King has in demesne 1 hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 4 hides and 17 ploughs. There the King has 30 villeins and 24 bordars and 9 serfs and 7 beasts (*animalia*) and 200 sheep save 13 and of wood(land) 3 leagues in length and 1 league in breadth and 3 acres of meadow and of pasture 4 leagues in length and as much in breadth. And it renders yearly 6*li.* by weight.

The King has 1 manor which is called *CALWITON* [Callington] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 4 hides and it rendered geld for 2 hides. Thirty teams can plough these. Of these he has in demesne 1 hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 3 hides and 15 ploughs. There the King has 24 villeins and 14<sup>6</sup> bordars and 11 serfs and 7 beasts and 200 sheep save 20 and of wood(land) half a league in length and 2 furlongs in breadth and of pasture 3 leagues in length and half (a league) in breadth. And it renders yearly 6*li.* by weight.

fol. 102*b.*

The King has 1 manor which is called *RITWORU* [Roseworthy<sup>7</sup> in Gwinear] which

<sup>6</sup> Altered from 16.

<sup>7</sup> The identification of this manor has been the subject of dispute. (See *Journal of Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 1-5; no. 3, pp. 41-4). That Roseworthy is the manor referred to will be sufficiently clear to those who study the history of that manor as given under Gwinear. It is shown on Speed's Map (A.D. 1610) as Rudgwary.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

Harold held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams can plough this. Thereof the King has in demesne 1 virgate and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 3 virgates and 10 ploughs. There the King has 13 villeins and 15 bordars and 8 serfs and 2 rounceys and 6 beasts and 150 sheep and of wood(land) half a league in length and 2 furlongs in breadth and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 1 league in length and half a league in breadth. And it renders yearly 4*li.* by weight.

The King has 1 manor which is called PENNEHEL [Penheale in Egloskerry] which Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 2½ hides and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams can plough this land. Thereof the King has half a hide in demesne and 2 ploughs and the villeins have 1½ hides and 20 ploughs. There the King has 24 villeins and 16 bordars and 10 serfs and 7 beasts and 100 sheep and 13 acres of wood(land) and 11 acres of meadow and 30 acres of pasture. And it renders yearly 100*s.* by weight.

fol. 111*b.*

### LANDS OF QUEEN MATILDA IN CORNWALL

The King has 1 manor which is called CONARDITON [Connerton in Gwithian] which Bristric held T.R.E. Therein are 7 hides of land and they rendered geld for 3 hides. Forty teams can plough these 7 hides. Thereof the King has in demesne 1 hide and 6 ploughs and the villeins 6 hides and 25 ploughs. There the King has 30 villeins and 30 serfs and 20 bordars and 3 rounceys and 40 unbroken mares (*equas silvestres*) and 13 beasts and 300 sheep and 5 goats and 1 acre of meadow and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth and 1 mill which renders yearly 30*d.* This manor renders yearly 12*li.* by tale.

The King has 1 manor which is called GUDIFORD [Codiford Farlegh in St. Wenn] which Bristric held of the Saint [Petrock?] T.R.E. Therein are 1 hide and 3 virgates of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Sixteen teams can plough this. Thereof the King has 1 virgate and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have 1 hide and 2 virgates and 9 ploughs. There the King has 7 villeins and 6 bordars and 1 serf and 4 beasts and 45 sheep. And it renders yearly 3*li.* From this manor St. Petrock had T.R.E. by custom 30*d.* and 1 ox and 7 sheep [Exch. '30*d.* or 1 ox'], but now [the custom] has been taken away (*ablata est inde*).

The King has 1 manor which is called BENNARTON [Binnerton in Crowan] which Bristric held T.R.E. Therein are 8 hides of land and they rendered geld for 4 hides. Sixty teams

can plough these. Of this the King has half a fol. 112.

hide and 3 ploughs in demesne, and the villeins have 7½ hides and 15 ploughs. There the King has 32 villeins and 25 bordars and 10 serfs and 45 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 13 beasts (*animalia*) and 5 swine and 60 sheep, and of wood(land) 1 league in length and half a league in breadth, and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 2 leagues in length and as much in breadth. And it renders yearly 10*li.*

Of the said lands of Bristric, Aiulf has 1 manor which is called CAREURGA [Carworgy<sup>8</sup> in St. Columb] which Bristric himself held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. There Aiulf has 1 plough and 3 bordars and it is worth 7½*s.* per annum, and it renders to St. Petrock by custom 8*d.*, and when Aiulf received it it was worth the same amount.

Of the lands of Bristric, Walter de Clavill has 1 virgate which two teams can plough and it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when Walter received it it was worth 10*s.*

The King has 1 manor which is called MELLEDAM,<sup>9</sup> Exch. MELLEDHAM [Ham in Morwinstow] which Bristric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Eight teams can plough this. Of this the King has half a hide in demesne and 2 ploughs and the villeins have half a hide and 3 ploughs. There the King has 4 villeins and 7 bordars and 3 serfs and 5 beasts (*animalia*) and 100 sheep and 5 goats and of pasture 1 league in length and half a league in breadth. And it renders yearly 4*li.*

fol. 180*b.*

### LANDS OF THE ABBOT OF TAVESTOCH IN CORNWALL

The Abbot or Tavestoch has 1 manor which is called SAVIOCH [Sheviock] which Abbot Sihtric held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Nine teams can plough this. Ermenald [Exch. Ermenald] holds it of the Abbot. Thereof Ermenald has in demesne 1 virgate and

<sup>8</sup> The reasons which point to Carworgy in St. Columb as the probable identification of this manor are (1) the proximity of Carworgy to Codiford, (2) its small extent which would tend to its absorption in some other manor. It is not mentioned in the Feudal Aids, but cf. fol. 507*b.* where it is placed immediately after Codiford.

<sup>9</sup> This manor is that which occurs so frequently in subsequent times (cf. Feudal Aids) as Middelond. The inquisition held after the death of John Porter in 1566 is conclusive. His possessions included the 'manor of Mydland or Ham' (Inq. p.m. 8 Eliz. cxliv, 175).

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

2 ploughs and the villeins the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Ermenald has 6 villeins and 17 bordars and 4 serfs and 3 beasts and 80 sheep and 12 goats and 60 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 60s., and when the Abbot received it it was worth an equal amount.

fol. 181.

The Abbot has 1 manor which is called ANTON [Antony] which rendered geld for half a hide T.R.E. Six teams can plough this. Ermenald (holds this) of the Abbot. Thereof Ermenald has a third part of the (*bujus*) land and 2 ploughs, and the villeins the remaining land and 5 ploughs. There Ermenald has 12 villeins and 15 bordars and 4 serfs and 7 beasts and 80 sheep and 30 acres of underwood and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 100s. yearly, and when he received it it was worth the same amount. The Abbot of Horton claims this manor.

The Abbot has 1 manor which is called RAME [Rame]. Abbot Sihtric held this T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for half a hide. Seven teams can plough this. Ermenald holds this of the Abbot. Thereof Ermenald has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Ermenald has 4 villeins and 15 bordars and 4 serfs and 8 beasts and 100 sheep and 18 goats and 10 acres of underwood and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 40s., and when the Abbot received it it was valued at the same amount.

The Abbot has 1 manor which is called TREGRENOU<sup>10</sup> [Trewornan in St. Minver] which Abbot Sihric held, and it rendered geld for half a hide T.R.E. Four teams can plough this. Ermenald holds this of the Abbot. Thereof Ermenald has 1 ferling in demesne, and 1 plough, and the villeins have the rest and 2 ploughs. There Ermenald has 9 villeins and 2 serfs and 3 beasts and 12 swine and 108 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 2 of pasture. And it is worth 20s., and when the Abbot received it it was worth the same amount.

The Abbot has 1 manor which is called PENNEHALGAR [Penhawger<sup>11</sup> in Menheniot]

<sup>10</sup> It has been a matter of some difficulty to determine the exact locality of this manor. It was in the hundred of Trigg. *Meliora de Trewornan tenet un f. [scil. Trewornan (in Trigg)] de Nicholas Daune et ipse de Abbate de Tavistok et ipse de rege.* (Feudal Aids 1306.) In 1346 it appears in the Feudal Aids as Tregonan, and in 1428 as Tregonan. In 1303 *Silvester de Tregrenuran et uxor ejus* held in Tregonan a fee of Gloucester. This Silvester de Tregrenuran, by a fine, recognized the advowson of the church of St. Minver as the right of the Prior of Bodmin. The manor of Trewornan was found among the fees of Sir John Daune in 1346.

<sup>11</sup> This identification is confirmed by the Feudal Aids. *Vide sub* Trecarn, Trecurnel, and Churleton.

which Abbot Suetric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Two teams can plough this. Now Ermenald holds it of the Abbot. Thereof Ermenald has 1 ferling in demesne and 1 plough. There Ermenald has 6 villeins and 3 cows and 2 swine and 30 sheep and 6 goats and 10 acres

fol. 181b.

of wood(land), and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Abbot received it it was worth the same amount.

The Abbot has 1 manor which is called TALGAR [Tolcarne in North Hill] which Abbot Suetric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for half a virgate. One team can plough this. Now Ermenald holds it of the Abbot. Therein Ermenald has 2 bordars, and they have 2 oxen and 1 acre of pasture. And it is worth 5s. yearly, and when the Abbot received it it was worth the same amount.

From the Abbey of Tavestoch have been taken away 4 manors which Abbot Suetric had bought T.R.E. with the money (*de bonis*) of the church. Now the Count of Mortain holds these (manors) unjustly. These are the names of the manors:—BOIETON [Boyton], ELENT [Illand or Yeilland in Linkinhorne], TREBICEN [Trebeigh in St. Ive], and TREWANT [Trewanta in Lewannick]. Now the Abbot claims them to the use of the church.

fol. 199.

### THE BISHOP OF EXETER'S LAND IN CORNWALL

The Bishop has 1 manor which\* is called TRELIUEL, *Exch.* TREWEL,<sup>12</sup> which Bishop Leuric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1½ hides. Twenty teams can plough this. Thereof the Bishop has in demesne half a hide and 2 ploughs and the villeins have 1 hide and 12 ploughs. There the Bishop has 30 villeins and 4 bordars and 4 serfs and 5 unbroken mares (*equas silvestres*) and 2 cows and 30 sheep and 60 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This (manor) is worth 4*li.*, and when he received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called MATELA [Methleigh in Breage] which Bishop Leuric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 hide, but yet there are 1½ hides. Fifteen teams can plough this. Thereof the Bishop has half a hide and 1 plough in demesne, and the villeins 1 hide and 8 ploughs. There the Bishop has

<sup>12</sup> This manor and 'Trigel' probably comprised the several Penryn manors held by the Bishop of Exeter; cf. Feudal Aids, 1306, *sub* Trocayr.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

15 villeins and 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 cows and 20 sheep and 60 acres of underwood and 40 acres of pasture. This (manor) is worth 40s., and when the Bishop received it it was worth the same amount. Of this manor the Count of Mortain has a yearly market which Bishop Leuric held T.R.E.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called TRIGEL [? Trevela in Feock] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. Therein are 12 hides. These rendered geld for 2 hides T.R.E. Sixty teams can plough these. Of these the Bishop has half a hide in demesne and 2 ploughs, (and the villeins have) 11½ hides and 16 ploughs, and the Bishop has there 18 villeins and 12 bordars and 6 serfs and 2 cows and 40 sheep and of wood(land) 1 league in length and half a league in breadth, and of pasture half a league in length fol. 199b.

and the same in breadth. And it renders 8*li.* yearly, and when the Bishop received it it was worth 100s.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called PAUTON [Pawton in St. Breock] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. Therein are 44 hides and they rendered geld for 8 hides. Sixty teams altogether (*insimul*) can plough these. Of these the Bishop has in demesne 1 hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 43 hides and 40 ploughs. There the Bishop has 40 villeins and 40 bordars and 6 serfs and 5 beasts and 50 sheep and of wood(land) 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth, and of pasture 6 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it renders yearly 24*li.*, and when the Bishop received it it was worth 10*li.*

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called BERNER [Bernere in Egloshayle] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. And it rendered geld for 1 hide and a half. Twelve teams can plough this. Now Richard son of Turol holds it of the Bishop. Thereof Richard has in demesne half a hide and 2 ploughs and the villeins 1 hide and 6 ploughs. There Richard has 8 villeins and 12 bordars and 6 serfs and 4 beasts and 6 swine and 150 sheep and 10 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. This manor is of the Bishop's demesne and is worth 40s. yearly, and when the Bishop received it it was worth the same amount.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called (*Exch.* the church of) St. GERMAN [St. Germans] which Bishop Leuric held T.R.E. Therein are 24 hides. Of these the Canons of St. German have 12 hides which have never fol. 200.

rendered geld, and the Bishop's 12 hides rendered geld for 2 hides. Twenty teams can plough these 12 hides of the Bishop. Thereof the Bishop has 1 hide in demesne and 2 ploughs

and the villeins have 11 hides and 16 ploughs. There the Bishop has 30 villeins and 12 bordars and 4 serfs and 30 sheep and of wood(land) 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth and of pasture 4 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it renders 8*li.* yearly, and when the Bishop received it it was worth 100s. And 40 teams can plough the 12 hides of the Canons of St. German. Thereof the canons have 1 hide in demesne and 2 ploughs and the villeins 11 hides and 24 ploughs. There the canons have 24 villeins and 20 bordars and 2 serfs and 60 sheep and of wood(land) 4 leagues in length and 2 in breadth and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And for the support (*ad opus*) of the canons it is worth yearly 100s. In this manor there was T.R.E. a market on the Sunday and now it is reduced to nothing by reason of the market which the Count of Mortain has established hard by at a certain castle<sup>13</sup> of his, on the same day.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called LANHERUEU<sup>14</sup> [Lanherne in Mawgan in Pyder] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Ten teams can plough these 3 hides. Fulcard now holds them of the Bishop. Thereof Fulcard has 1 virgate and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have 2 hides and 3 virgates and 3 ploughs. There Fulcard has 8 villeins and 6 bordars and 4 serfs and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 league in breadth. And it is worth yearly 50s., and when the Bishop received it it was worth 100s.

fol. 200b.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called TINTEN [Tinten in St. Tudy] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can plough this hide. Richard now holds it of the Bishop. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs in demesne and the villeins have 3 virgates and 3 ploughs. There Richard has 5 villeins and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land). And it is worth yearly 25s., and when the Bishop took it it was worth the same amount.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called LANGUITETON [Lawhitton] which Lewric held T.R.E. Therein are 11 hides and it rendered geld for 4 hides. Forty teams can plough these 11 hides. Of these the Bishop has in demesne 1 hide and 2 ploughs, and the villeins have 10 hides and 29 ploughs. There the Bishop has 27 villeins and 20 bordars and 7 serfs and

<sup>13</sup> Trematon Castle; cf. 'Tremeton,' p. 95a, where it is stated that Reginald de Valletort has under the Count, *inter alia*, 'one market which renders yearly 3 shillings.'

<sup>14</sup> The Exch. Dom. has clearly Lanherweu, but its identity with Lanherne is confirmed by the Feudal Aids of 1306.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

1 rouncey and 2 cows and 40 sheep and 10 acres of underwood and 8 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture. And it renders yearly 17*li.*, and when the Bishop received it it rendered 8*li.*

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called LANDICLA [Lanisley, now Gulval] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. Therein are 1½ hides of land and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twelve fol. 201.

teams can plough this. Rolland the Archdeacon now holds this of the Bishop. Thereof Rolland has 1 virgate in demesne and 1 plough and the villeins have 1 hide and 3 virgates<sup>16</sup> and 3 ploughs. There Rolland has 13 villeins and 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 1 rouncey and 3 cows and 30 sheep and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it is worth yearly 3*li.*, and when the Bishop received it it was worth the same amount.

The Bishop has 1 manor which is called ST. WINNUC [St. Winnow] which Bishop Lewric held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Six teams can plough this. Godfrey (*Godefridus*) now holds (it) of the Bishop. Thereof Godfrey (has) 1 virgate and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have 3 virgates and 2 ploughs. There Godfrey has 5 villeins and 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 30 sheep and of wood(land) half a league in length and 1 furlong in breadth and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. And it is worth yearly 20*s.*, and when the Bishop received it it was worth 40*s.*

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 hide of land which was of the demesne of the said Church, and rendered there as custom T.R.E. 1 cask (*cupa*) of ale and 30*d.* And Reginald de Valletort now holds it of the Count of Mortain.

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 acre of land which was T.R.E. of the demesne of the Church. One team can plough this. Reginald de Valletort now holds this of the Count.

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 virgate of land which was T.R.E. of the demesne of the Church, and now Hamelin holds this of the Count.

fol. 202.

### LANDS OF ST. PETROCK OF CORNWALL

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called BODMINE [Bodmin] which the same Saint held

<sup>15</sup> One hide and 3 virgates plus 1 virgate would make 2 hides, whereas the text states 1 hide and a half. The Exch. Dom. agrees with the latter statement. Probably there is a clerical error and the reading should be '1 hide and 1 virgate.'

T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land which has never rendered geld. Four teams can plough this. On this land are 5 villeins who have 2 ploughs and 6 bordars and 6 acres of underwood and 30 acres of pasture. And in the same manor St. Petrock has 68 houses and 1 market. And the whole of this together (*insimul*) is worth 25*s.* yearly.

The Canons of St. Petrock have 1 manor which is called LANGUIHENOC, *Excb.* LANWENEHOC [Lanhydrock],<sup>16</sup> which the Saint himself held T.R.E. and (which) has never rendered geld except to the use (*ad opus*) of the Church. Therein is 1 hide of land. Four teams can plough this. There are 8 villeins who have 2 ploughs and 4 bordars and 24 acres of pasture. And it is worth yearly 10*s.*

The Canons of St. Petrock have 1 manor which is called RIELTON [Rialton in St. Columb Minor] which the Saint himself held free (*immune*) of all service T.R.E. Therein are 7 hides of land. Thirty teams can plough these. Of these the Canons have 2 hides in demesne and 1 plough and the villeins have 5 hides and 11 ploughs. There the Canons have 30 villeins and 15 bordars and 2 serfs and 20 sheep and 60 acres of wood and 300 acres of pasture. And it is worth yearly 4*li.*

fol. 202*b.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called LANCICHUC, *Excb.* LANCHEHOC [Nancekuke<sup>17</sup> in Illogan] which Cadwalad held of the Saint T.R.E., nor could he be separated from the Church. Therein is 1 hide of land. Four teams can plough this. Berner holds this of St. Petrock. Thereof Berner has 1 virgate in demesne and 1 plough. There are 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 6 beasts and 80 sheep and of pasture 1 league in length and the same in breadth. And it is worth yearly 10*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called TIWARTHEL [Tywarnhayle in Perranzabuloe] which Algar held T.R.E., nor could he be

<sup>16</sup> Though not apparently regarded as a separate manor Lanhydrock continued to be held by St. Petrock until the dissolution of Religious Houses. Cf. Mins. Accts. 30-31 Hen. VIII, no. 90, m. 25; Maclean, 'Bodmyn Prioratus,' *Trigg Minor*, i, 139. The Rev. John Carne suggests St. Enodock in St. Minver, but there is nothing to support this supposition.

<sup>17</sup> This identification has for its support the following:—John Brogton died 23 July 1489 and *inter alia* he held the manor of Nanstuke worth £20 which he held of the Prior of Bodmin as of the manor of Ryalton by fealty and 3*s.* yearly rent for all service, Inq. p. m. Hen. VII. i, 580. Nancekuke is incorrectly entered in the Feudal Aids under Stratton, but see Aids, 1306, where under Stratton there occurs 'In Trigg. In Vancoyg un' f. et di' In Pydre.' Evidently the Assessors did not know where it was.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

separated from the Church of St. Petrock. Therein are 7 hides. Twenty teams can plough these. Count Rotbert [Count of Mortain] now holds it of St. Petrock. And thereof Count Robert has half a hide and 4 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have  $6\frac{1}{2}$  hides and 10 ploughs. There the Count has 15 villeins and 16 bordars and 10 serfs and 20 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 10 beasts and 250 sheep and 12 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 5 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it renders yearly 14*li.* less 20*d.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called ELHIL [Ellenglaze in Cubert<sup>18</sup>] which 1 thegn, who could not be separated from the Saint, held T.R.E. of St. Petrock. Therein is 1 hide of land. Three teams can plough this. Now, the Count holds it of St. Petrock. Thereof the Count has 1 virgate and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ploughs and the villeins have the remaining land (*aliam terram*) and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ploughs. There the Count has 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 1 serf and 1 cow and 75 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called CALESTOC [Callestock in Perranzabuloe] which 1 thegn, who could not be separated from the Church of St. Petrock, held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land. Four teams can plough this. The Count now holds (it) of St. Petrock. There the Count has 2 beasts and 30 sheep and fol. 203.

12 serfs and 10 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called CARGAU [Cargoll in Newlyn] which a certain thegn, who could not be separated from the Church of St. Petrock, held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides. Fifteen teams can plough these. The Count holds this (manor) of St. Petrock. Thereof the Count has in demesne half a hide and 3 ploughs, and the villeins 6 ploughs. There the Count has 12 villeins and 22 bordars and 16 serfs and 12 mares (*equas*) and 7 beasts (*animalia*) and 7 swine and 60 sheep and 12 goats and 4 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth and 1 mill which renders 30*d.* yearly. And it is worth yearly 3*li.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*li.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called TRELLOI [? Treloy in St. Columb Minor] which

<sup>18</sup> In the Valuation of Pope Nicholas this manor appears as '*Manerium de Elinton*' and in the Min. Accts. 30 & 31 Hen. VIII. as '*Elynglas et Kelsey maner.*' There is no reason to doubt that Elil is Ellenglaze. Carne's identification is a mere guess.

Godric held T.R.E., nor could he be separated from the Saint. Therein is 1 hide of land. Four teams can plough this. The Count now holds it of St. Petrock. There the Count has 1 plough and the bordars 1 plough. (The Count has) 8 bordars and 5 serfs and 7 beasts (*animalia*) and 80 sheep and 20 goats and 15 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called HECGLOSENUDA [St. Enoder] which Godric held T.R.E., nor could he be separated from St. Petrock. Therein is 1 hide of land. Six teams can plough this. The Count holds this of St. Petrock. There the Count and his villeins have 2 ploughs. (And the Count has) 2 villeins and 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 10 goats and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

fol. 203*b.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called ELL [? Ellenglaze<sup>19</sup> in Cubert] which St. Petrock held T.R.E. Therein (are) 2 hides of land. Eight teams can plough this. Thereof the Saint has in demesne 1 hide and half a plough and the villeins have the other hide and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ploughs. There the Saint has 8 villeins and 8 bordars and 4 serfs and 20 sheep and of pasture a league in length and half a league in breadth. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly.

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called WIDIE [Withiel] which the same Saint held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land. Eight teams can plough this. Thereof St. Petrock has 1 virgate in demesne and 1 plough and the villeins have 3 virgates and 3 ploughs. There St. Petrock has 8 villeins and 15 bordars and 2 serfs and 24 sheep and 12 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 1 league in length and the same in breadth. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count took it it was worth 25*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called TRETDENO<sup>20</sup> [Treknow in Tintagel] which the same Saint held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land. Eight teams can plough these. Thereof St. Petrock has half a hide in demesne and half a plough and the villeins have  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hides and 3 ploughs. There St. Petrock has 7 villeins and 8 bordars and 2 serfs and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly and when the Count took the land it was worth 25*s.*

<sup>19</sup> The manor of Elinton—which has been identified with Ellenglaze—probably included 'Elhil' and 'Elil.' It was of considerable importance, being taxed in Pope Nicholas's Valuation at £8 11*s.*

<sup>20</sup> At the dissolution of Religious Houses 'Trenowe' rendered to the Priory of Bodmin 6*s.* 8*d.* per ann.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

fol. 204.

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called *BOTCINNU* [Bossiney in Tintagel] which Edwy held T.R.E., nor could he be separated from St. Petrock. Therein is 1 hide of land. Six teams can plough this. The Count holds this of St. Petrock. There the Count has 1 plough and the villeins have 2 oxen. There the Count has 3 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 6 beasts and 40 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly and when the Count received the land it was worth 20*s.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called *TREMAIL* [? Tremeal in Davidstow] which Eiuulf held T.R.E., nor could he be separated from St. Petrock. There are 3 virgates of land. Five teams can plough these. The Count holds this (manor) of St. Petrock. There the Count has 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have 1 plough. There the Count has 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 15 beasts (*animalia*) and 100 sheep and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called *POLROD* [Polrode in St. Tudy] which a thegn held of St. Petrock T.R.E., nor could he be separated from St. Petrock. Therein is half a hide. Three teams can plough this. The Count holds this of the Saint. There the Count has 1 plough and 1 other plough. There the Count has 4 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 4 goats and 3 acres of wood(land) and 17 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

fol. 204*b.*

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called *TURGOIL* [? Tregolds<sup>21</sup> in St. Merryn] which Godric held of the Saint T.R.E., nor could he be separated from the Saint. Therein is 1 hide. Six teams can plough this. And it is of the demesne of St. Petrock. Richard holds this of the Saint. There Richard has 1 plough and the villeins 3 ploughs. There Richard has 4 villeins and 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 5 beasts and 50 sheep and 3 acres of underwood and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when Richard received it it was worth the same amount.

St. Petrock has 1 manor which is called *FOSNEWIT* [Forsnewth in St. Cleer] which Macos [*Excb.* Machus] held T.R.E., nor could he be separated from the Church of St. Petrock. Therein is 1 hide of land. Eight teams can plough this. The said Macos now holds it of the Saint.

<sup>21</sup> There are five farms called Tregolds in St. Petrock's Hundred of Pawton. Of these three are in St. Merryn.

There Macos has 1 plough and the villeins 3 ploughs. (Macos has) 8 villeins and 8 bordars and 1 serf and 30 acres of pasture. And it renders 10*s.* yearly.

To the Church of St. Petrock belongs 1 hide of land which Earl Harold had unjustly taken away from St. Petrock T.R.E. But afterwards King William ordered a trial to be held thereupon and the Church of St. Petrock in justice to be resealed.<sup>22</sup>

The Count of Mortain has 1 manor which is called *ECGLOSTUDIC* [St. Tudy]<sup>23</sup> which was St. Petrock's T.R.E. and rendered by custom 30*d.* in the Church of St. Petrock.<sup>24</sup>

One manor has been taken away from St. Petrock which is called *TREGON*<sup>25</sup> [? Tregonan in Mawgan in Pyder]. There is 1 virgate of land which Turstin the Sheriff holds of the Count, which T.R.E. rendered 15*d.* to St. Petrock.

fol. 205.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called *CUDIFORT*<sup>26</sup> [Cudiford Farlegh in St. Wenn] which Bristric held T.R.E. and it rendered by custom 1 ox and 7 sheep to the church. The King now holds this (manor).

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called *TREFORNOC* [Trevornack in St. Columb Major] which Edwit held of St. Petrock T.R.E., nor could he be separated from this church. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered to St. Petrock once every year by way of custom 12 sheep and 15*d.* Now, Brient holds this of the Count and withholds from the Saint the said custom.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 virgate of land which is called *TRENHAL* [Trenhale in Newlyn] which Edwit held of St. Petrock; nor could he be separated T.R.E. from the Saint, and (it) rendered yearly 6 sheep and 8*d.* Now, Brien<sup>27</sup> holds it of the Count.

<sup>22</sup> The substance of this paragraph in the *Exch. Dom.* follows 'Tretdeno,' which is there entered last of St. Petrock's manors.

<sup>23</sup> This is omitted altogether in the *Exch. Dom.*

<sup>24</sup> The estates that follow, with the exception of 'Cudifort' and 'Nantchart,' are not accounted for under their respective tenants.

<sup>25</sup> There are many Tregonings in the county, but Tregonan in St. Mawgan seems to be the Domesday manor. It is hardly likely that St. Petrock would have a small manor of 1 virgate far away from the rest of his lands.

<sup>26</sup> Cf. 'Gudiford' p. 66a, where the same facts are given.

<sup>27</sup> *Briennus* substituted for *Alsi*.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

From St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called TALCARN [Tolcarn in Mawgan in Pyder] wherein is half a hide of land which Alward held T.R.E. of the Saint, nor could he be separated from the Saint. And it rendered 1 ox by way of custom to the Saint. Now Alsì holds it of the Count.

Turchill has 1 manor which he holds of the Count which is called TREMOR [Tremoor in Lanivet]. Therein is half a hide of land which rendered to St. Petrock by way of custom 1 ox and 15*d.* and 12 sheep.

Nigell holds 1 manor of the Count which is called NANTCHERT [Lancarfe in Bodmin].<sup>27a</sup> Therein is 1 virgate of land which T.R.E. rendered 15*d.* to St. Petrock, nor could the thegn who held the land of the Saint be separated from the Saint.

From St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor of 1 virgate of land which is called TRINCNONET [Treninick in St. Columb Minor] which rendered to the Saint yearly 15*d.* and 5 sheep. Roger now holds this of the Count.

The lands of St. Petrock never rendered geld except to the Saint.

fol. 205*b.*

### LAND OF ST. ACHEBRAN [ST. KEVERNE]

The Canons of St. Achebran have 1 manor which is called LANNACHEBRAN [Lan Keverne in St. Keverne] which the same Saint held T.R.E. Therein are 11 acres of land. Seven teams can plough this. There the Canons have 8 beasts and 30 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received the land it was worth 40*s.*

fol. 206.

### LANDS OF ST. PROBUS OF CORNWALL

The Canons of St. Probus have 1 manor which is called LANBRABOIS [Lamprobus in Probus] which King Edward<sup>28</sup> held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and 1 virgate of land and it has never rendered geld. Eight teams can plough this. There the Canons have 4½ ploughs and 4 villeins and 8 bordars and 5 serfs and 20 beasts and 160 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth yearly 40*s.*

<sup>27a</sup> Cf. 'Lancharet,' p. 86a.

<sup>28</sup> The exact translation runs 'which King Edward held on the day upon which he himself was alive and dead.'

### LAND OF ST. CARENTOCH

The Canons of St. Carentoch have 1 manor which is called LANGORROC [Crantock] which the same Saint held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides less 2 acres. Ten teams can plough these. There the Canons have 1½ ploughs and 3 villeins and 15 beasts and 6 swine and 110 sheep. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count of Mortain seized the land it was worth 40*s.*

fol. 206*b.*

### LANDS OF ST. STEPHEN IN CORNWALL

The Canons of St. Stephen have 1 manor which is called LANSCAVETON [Launceston] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 4 hides of land which have never rendered geld. Twenty teams can plough these. There the Canons have 3 ploughs and the villeins 6 ploughs and 5 beasts and 50 sheep and 60 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 2 in breadth<sup>29</sup> and 1 market which T.R.E. belonged to the manor (*ibi jacebat*), which the Count of Mortain removed thence and established in his castle. And it renders yearly 20*s.* This manor is worth 4*li.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 8*li.*

### LANDS OF ST. PIERAN IN CORNWALL

The Canons of St. Pieran have 1 manor which is called LANPIRAN [Perranzabuloe] which they held T.R.E. freely (*liberam*). Therein are 3 hides. Eight teams can plough these. Therein the Canons have 1 plough and the villeins 1 plough. There are 4 villeins and 8 bordars and 2 serfs and 8 beasts and 30 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.* From this manor have been taken away 2 manors which T.R.E. rendered to the Canons of St. Pieran 4 weeks' farm (*firmam iiii septimanarum*). Of these (manors) Berner holds 1 [Degembris]<sup>29a</sup> of the Count. And from the other hide which Odo holds of St. Pieran the Count has taken away all the stock (*pecuniam*).

fol. 207.

These 2 manors rendered to the Dean by way of custom 20*s.* in addition to the said farm (*firmam*).

ST. CONSTANTINE has half a hide of land which T.R.E. was free (*immunis*) of all service; but since the Count received the land it has

<sup>29</sup> The text reads *long.* a clerical error for *lat.*

<sup>29a</sup> Cf. 'Tregrebri,' p. 85*b.*

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

always rendered geld unjustly like villeins' land. Four teams can plough this. And it is worth yearly 10s., and when the Count received the land it was worth 40s.

### LAND OF ST. BERRION THE VIRGIN

The Canons of St. Berrion have 1 manor which is called ECGLOSBERRIA [St. Burian] which the same Virgin held freely T.R.E. There is 1 hide which 8 teams can plough. Therein the Canons have 4 oxen and 6 villeins and 6 bordars and 12 beasts and 12 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received the land it was worth 40s.

### LAND OF ST. NIET

The priests of St. Niet have 1 manor which is called NIETESTOU [St. Neot] which the same Saint held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land which have never rendered geld. There are 4 bordars, 1 ox, and 20 sheep and 10 goats. And it is worth 5s. yearly. All this land, save 1 acre which the priests have, the Count of Mortain has taken away from the said Saint.<sup>30</sup> Odo holds this of the Count. And it is worth 5s. yearly, the said acre excepted; and when the Count took it away from the Saint it was worth 20s.

fol. 208b.

### LAND OF ST. MICHAEL OF CORNWALL

St. Michael has 1 manor which is called TREIWAL [Truthwall in Ludgvan] which Brismar held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land which have never rendered geld. Eight teams can plough these. There St. Michael has 1 plough and 1 villein and 2 bordars and 4 beasts and 60 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly. From this manor the Count of Mortain has taken away 1 of the said 2 hides, which was of Blessed Michael's demesne.<sup>30a</sup> And it is worth 20s. yearly and when the Count received the land it was worth the same amount.

fol. 224.

### LANDS OF THE COUNT OF MORTAIN IN CORNWALL

The Count of Mortain has 1 manor which is called TRENANT<sup>31</sup> [Trenance in St. Keverne] which Osulf held T.R.E., in which there is 1

<sup>30</sup> See p. 78a.

<sup>30a</sup> See 'Treuthal,' p. 97a.

<sup>31</sup> This manor is identified with Trenance in St. Keverne chiefly on the ground that the manors which follow are all in Kerrier.

hide of land, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Six teams can plough this. Algar holds this of the Count. Thereof Algar has a third part of a hide and 7 oxen in demesne, and the villeins hold the other land and have 1 plough. There Algar has 2 villeins and 9 bordars and 3 serfs and 2 beasts (*animalia*) and 37 sheep and 100 acres of pasture. This manor is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREWENT [Trewince in St. Anthony in Meneage] which Osulf held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide of land, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Six teams can plough these. Algar holds this (manor) of the Count. Thereof Algar has a third part of a hide and half a plough in demesne, and the villeins the other land and 1 plough and 2 oxen. There Algar has 3 villeins and 7 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts and 25 sheep and 500 acres of pasture. This is worth 15s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELANT [Trelan in St. Keverne] which Torswald held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide of land, and (it) rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Torstin the Sheriff holds this of the Count. Thereof Torstin has the third part of

fol. 224b.

a hide and 1½ ploughs in demesne, and the villeins 1½ ploughs and they hold the other land. There Torstin has 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 4 serfs and 2 beasts (*animalia*) and 40 sheep and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This is worth 25s. and when the Count received it it was worth 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CARIORGEL<sup>32</sup> [Crawle in Breage parish] which Edwi held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. Thereof Hamelin has the third part of a ferling and 7 oxen and 1 cow in demesne and the villeins the other land and 6 ploughing oxen<sup>33</sup> (*boves in carr*). There Hamelin has 4 bordars and 6 acres of wood and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 10s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 15s.

<sup>32</sup> This is obviously 'Cariahoil.' See p. 63b, where it is reckoned as the holding of Hammelin the thegn. A discrepancy will be noticed however. 'Cariahoil' is said to have rendered geld T.R.E. for half a hide, 'Cariorgel' for 1 ferling. Both are however stated to be worth 10s., and to have been worth T.R.E. 15s. Comparison with the other entries under 'Winanton' shows that the half hide was original assessment, not geld liability, which was 1 ferling.

<sup>33</sup> The Exch. Dom. states that there are 2 ploughs.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSCARNAN<sup>34</sup> [Roscarnon in St. Keverne] which Grifin held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Join holds this (manor) of the Count. There Join has half a plough in demesne and 2 serfs and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 5s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CUDAWORR [probably Cosawes in Budock parish] which Alwin held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twelve teams can plough this. And now Richard son of Turolf holds it of the Count. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 4 ploughs in demesne, and the villeins 3 virgates and 5 ploughs. There Richard has 15 villeins and 20 bordars and 12 serfs and 20 unbroken fol. 225.

mares (*equas indomitas*) and 17 beasts (*animalia*) and 13 swine and 240 wethers and 60 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 5 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This is worth 40s. and when the Count received it it was worth 100s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TUCOWIT [Tucoyes in Constantine] which Edmer held T.R.E., and (it) rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four teams can plough this. Wihunmar holds this of the Count. Thereof Wihunmar has half a ferling in demesne and the villeins half a ferling. There Wihunmar has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 2 acres of wood(land) and 1 league of pasture. This is worth 5s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TALGOLLO [Tolgollow<sup>35</sup> in Gwennap] which Alnod held T.R.E., and still holds of the Count, and (it) rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Three teams can plough these. Thereof Alnod has 1 ferling and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins 1 ferling and half a plough. There Alnod has 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 2 cows and 15 sheep and 2 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 4s., and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRESCAU [Trescow in Breage] which Alnod held T.R.E., and still holds of the Count, and (it) rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Thereof Alnod has a third part of a ferling and 1 ox in demesne and the villeins the remaining (*aliam*) land and 1 plough. There

<sup>34</sup> Roscarnon is also given above as the holding of the thegn Grifin. As such it is said to be worth 10s.; here Join's portion is said to be worth 5s.

<sup>35</sup> It is not unreasonable perhaps to suppose that Tregolls in Stithians and Tolgollow in Gwennap were originally members of the same manor. Cf. Tragol, above, p. 64a.

Alnod has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 3 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is fol. 225b.

worth 5s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 25s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CAER [Gear in St. Martin in Meneage] which Brismer held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 ferling; but nevertheless there is 1 virgate of land. Two teams can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count. There Rainald has 3 serfs and 12 acres of wood(land) and 5 acres of pasture. This is worth 5s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 25s.

The Count of Mortain has 1 manor which is called RENTIS [Rinsey in Breage] wherein is 1 hide of land. This rendered geld for half a virgate. Uulward holds this of the Count. Twelve teams can plough this. Thereof Uulward has 1 virgate and 2 oxen and the villeins 3 virgates and 1 plough. There Uulward has 8 coliberts and 4 serfs and 1 cow and 30 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. This manor is of the King's demesne manor which is called Uingeton [Winnington]. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40s.<sup>36</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called ESCHEWIT [Skewis in Cury], wherein is a virgate of land. And it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Cheveret holds this of the Count. This was of the King's manor which is called Uinneton [Winnington] T.R.E. And it has been entirely wasted and when the Count received it it was worth 15s.<sup>37</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENANT [Trenance in Mullion] wherein is half a hide. And it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four teams can plough this. Bletcu holds this of the Count. There Bletcu has 2 serfs and 10 sheep. And it is worth 2s. yearly and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20s. This is of the King's demesne manor which is called Uinneton [Winnington].<sup>38</sup>

fol. 226.

The Count has 1 manor which is called GARURO [Coverack] wherein is a third part of a virgate. And it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Godwin holds this of the Count. There Godwin has 1 serf, 7 beasts and 1 rouncey and 10 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. And it is worth 10s., and when the

<sup>36</sup> This is little more than a repetition of what is said of Rentis on p. 63a.

<sup>37</sup> Cf. above, p. 63a.

<sup>38</sup> Cf. above, p. 63a.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

Count received it it was worth 15s. This was of the King's demesne manor which is called Winneton [Winnington].<sup>39</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENBRAS [Trembrase in St. Keverne] wherein is the third part of 1 virgate. This never rendered geld and has been wasted, and when the Count received it it was worth 10s. And this was of the King's demesne manor which is called Winneton [Winnington]. Birihtsi holds this of the Count.<sup>40</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRECUT [Trecoyes in Constantine] wherein is 1 hide of land. And it rendered geld for 2 parts of 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Uuihumar holds this of the Count. Thereof he has himself, in demesne, 2 parts of 1 virgate and the villeins the remaining land. There Uuihumar has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 1 serf and 1½ furlongs of pasture. And it is worth 30d., and when the Count received it it was worth 40s. And this is of the King's demesne manor which is called Winneton [Winnington].<sup>41</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called LISART [Lizard in Landewednack] wherein is 1 hide of land. And it rendered geld for half a hide T.R.E. Six teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs and the villeins the remaining land and 1 plough. There Richard has 6 villeins and 6 bordars and 6 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas silvestres*) and 3 beasts (*animalia*) and 20 swine and 60 sheep and of pasture 1½ leagues in length and half a league in breadth. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 50s. This was of the King's demesne manor which is called Uinneton [Winnington].<sup>42</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called SANTMAWANT [Mawnan] wherein is 1 hide of land. And it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four fol. 226b.

teams can plough this. Birihtic holds this of the Count. Thereof Birihtic has in demesne 1 virgate and half a plough and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Birihtic has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 1 serf and of wood(land) 1 league in length and half (a league) in breadth and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth yearly 5s., and when the Count received it it was worth 20s. And this was of the King's demesne manor of Winneton [Winnington].<sup>43</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Cf. Garverot, above, p. 63b.

<sup>40</sup> Cf. above, p. 63b.      <sup>41</sup> Cf. above, p. 63b.

<sup>42</sup> Cf. above, p. 63b.

<sup>43</sup> Cf. above, p. 63b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOTEN [Boden in St. Anthony in Meneage] which 2 thegns held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Andrew holds this of the Count. Thereof Andrew has 3 parts of 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins the remaining land. There Andrew has 2 villeins and 3 serfs and 2 beasts and 20 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and of pasture half a league in length and 3 furlongs in breadth. And it is worth 10s. and when the Count received it it was worth 20s. And this was T.R.E. of the King's demesne manor which is called Uinneton [Winnington].<sup>44</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELWEREN [Trelowarren in Mawgan in Meneage] wherein is 1 hide of land. And it rendered geld T.R.E. for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. Thereof Turstin has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins 3 virgates. There are 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 5 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas silvestres*) and 2 rounceys and 4 beasts and 6 swine and 30 sheep and 6 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 1 league in length and half (a league) in breadth. And it is worth 15s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30s. And this is of the said manor of the King.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HELIGHI [Halliggy in Mawgan in Meneage] wherein are 1 virgate of land and a third part of a virgate. And T.R.E. it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There are 2 villeins and 6 acres of underwood. And it is worth 5s., fol. 227.

and when the Count received it it was worth 10s. This is of the said manor of the King.<sup>45</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called BODOWRUEU [? Bojorrow in Mawgan in Meneage] wherein is 1 virgate of land. And it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Birihtic holds this of the Count. Thereof Birihtic has in demesne 1 acre and half a plough and the villeins the remaining land. There Birihtic has 2 villeins and 1 serf and 1 cow and 15 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. And this T.R.E. was of the said (manor of) Winneton [Winnington] and was worth 5s. and when the Count received it it was worth 10s.<sup>46</sup>

<sup>44</sup> Cf. above, p. 63b. The mention of 2 thegns T.R.E. implies that two manors have been thrown together and may account for the discrepancy that whereas 17 thegns are mentioned (above, p. 63a) only 16 are presented in the account.

<sup>45</sup> Cf. above, p. 64a.      <sup>46</sup> Cf. above, p. 64a.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREWRNIVET** [Trewarnevas in St. Anthony in Meneage] wherein is 1 acre of land. And it rendered geld T.R.E. for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Alwin holds this of the Count. There is now only 1 serf and 6 acres of pasture. It is worth 30*d.* and when the Count received it (it was worth) 5*s.* And this is of the said manor of the King.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TRETLANT** [Trelan Vean in St. Keverne] wherein is 1 virgate of land and 1 acre. And it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Doddo holds this of the Count. There Doddo has half a plough and 1 serf and 1 cow and 15 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and the same in breadth. This is of the said (manor of) Winneton [Winnington]. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*<sup>47</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREUTHAL** [Truthall in Sithney] wherein is half a hide. And it rendered geld T.R.E. for 1 ferling. Five teams can plough this. Turstin the Sheriff holds this of the Count. There Turstin has 1 plough and 1 serf and 1 cow and 30 sheep and 10 goats and 5 acres of underwood and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* and when the Count received it it was worth 2*s.* And this is of the said (manor of) Winneton [Winnington].<sup>48</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREDEOWORCH** [Tredower in St. Martin in Meneage] wherein is 1 hide of land. And it fol. 227*b.*

rendered geld for 1 ferling. Eight teams can plough this. Leovenod holds this of the Count. There Leovenod has 1 villein and 1 bordar and of pasture 1 league in length and half (a league) in breadth. And this is of the said (manor of) Winneton [Winnington]. And it is worth 30*d.* and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*<sup>49</sup>

fol. 228.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **FAWITON** [Faweton in St. Neot] which Merlaswegen held T.R.E., wherein are 2 hides of land. And it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams can plough this. Of these the Count has in demesne 1 hide and 6 ploughs and the villeins 1 hide and 15 ploughs. There the Count has 30 villeins and 20 bordars and 20 serfs and 33 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 23 beasts and 7 swine and 300 sheep less 13, and 15 goats and 200 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 7

leagues in length and 4 in breadth. And it is worth 16*li.* 18*s.* and 4*d.* and when the Count received it it was worth 8*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **LISCARRET** [Liskeard] which Merlesuan held T.R.E. And it rendered geld for 2 hides. But there are 12 hides. Sixty teams can plough these. Of these the Count has in demesne 1 hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins 11 hides and 13 ploughs. There the Count has 35 villeins and 37 bordars and 20 serfs and 8 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 10 beasts and 250 sheep and 1 mill which renders 12*s.* yearly and 1 market which renders 4*s.* and 300 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 4 leagues in length and 2 leagues in breadth. And it is worth 26*li.* less 20*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it rendered 8*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **POLESCHAT**<sup>50</sup> [Polscoe in St. Winnow] which Alnod held T.R.E., wherein are 2 ferlings of land. And they rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this land. Richard holds this of the Count and has there 3 bordars and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30*d.*, and fol. 228*b.*

when the Count received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **THERSENT**<sup>51</sup> [? Trethew in Menheniot] which Alwin held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides and they rendered geld for 1 hide. Twelve teams can plough these. Richard holds these of the Count. There Richard has 1 virgate of land and 2 ploughs and the villeins 3 virgates<sup>52</sup> and 5 ploughs. There Richard has 5 villeins and 11 bordars and 6 serfs and 3 beasts (*animalia*) and 1 unbroken mare (*equam silvestrem*) and 35 sheep and 8 goats and of wood(land) 1 league in length and half (a league) in breadth and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **BOCENT**, *Exch.* Buchent [Bosent in St. Pinnock], which Brihstuald held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Richard holds this

<sup>50</sup> Cf. below, p. 78*b.* 'Polscat.'

<sup>51</sup> The Feudal Aids suggest Trethew as equivalent to Thersent. Lysons is silent and Carne can find nothing nearer than Hurston in St. Breock! It is at any rate remarkable that Trechu (Trethew) should occur in the Aids in conjunction with Bosent and that Trethew should not occur in Domesday. 'Thersent' and 'Bocent' are consecutive entries also in the Exchequer D.

<sup>52</sup> One hide is not accounted for.

<sup>47</sup> Cf. above, p. 64*a.*      <sup>48</sup> Cf. above, p. 64*a.*

<sup>49</sup> Cf. above, p. 64*a.* 'Tretdewort.'

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

of the Count. Thereof Richard has in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins the remaining land. There Richard has 4 bordars and 16 sheep and 20 acres of wood(land) and 20 (acres) of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CROUTEDEDOR [Cartuther in Menheniot] which Colo held T.R.E. Therein are 1½ hides and it rendered geld for half a hide. Ten teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has half a virgate and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Richard has 6 villeins and 7 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 beasts and 60 sheep and 12 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 25*s.* yearly and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40*s.*

fol. 229.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANREDOCH [Lanreath] which Albric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for 3 virgates. Eight teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has 2 ploughs and the villeins 1 plough. There are 4 villeins and 10 bordars and 4 serfs and 3 beasts and 60 sheep and 40 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 25*s.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANSALUUS [Lansallos] which Almar held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has 1 plough and the villeins 1 plough. There Richard has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts and 3 swine and 34 sheep and 5 goats and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BODBRAN [Bodbrane in Duloe] which Ailno [*Exch.* Alnod] held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Ercebold holds this of the Count. There Ercebold has half a plough and the villeins 2 oxen. There Ercebold has 2 villeins and 2 serfs and 1 cow and 2 swine and 24 sheep and 12 goats and 12 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7*s.* and 6*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called RICANN [Trecann in Lanreath] which Wallo held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and

it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Rainold holds this of the Count. There Rainold has 2 serfs and 2 bordars and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.*, and when fol. 229*b.*

the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANGUNUIT [Langunnet in St. Veep] which Brihtric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Rainold holds this of the Count. There Rainold has 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 10 acres of wood(land) and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVILLEIN [Trevellyan in St. Veep] which Alric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 ferling of land and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Rainold holds this of the Count. There Rainold has 2 serfs. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called MINGELI [Manely in St. Veep] which Alric held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land and they rendered geld for half a hide. Twelve teams can plough this. Osferd [*Exch.* Offers] holds this of the Count. There Osferd has 1 virgate of land and 6 oxen in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Osferd has 5 villeins and 16 bordars and 4 serfs and 8 beasts (*animalia*) and 1 swine and 5 sheep and 8 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 1 league in length and half a league in breadth. And it is worth 30*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 4*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOTCHONOD [Boconnoc] which Osferd held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Osferd holds this of the Count. Thereof Osferd has a third part of this land (*sic*) and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There are 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 1 serf and 2 unbroken mares (*equae indomitae*) and 2 beasts and 20 sheep and 7 goats and 100 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and fol. 230.

when the Count received it (it was worth) 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREMETHERHT [Tremadart in Duloe] which Edwi held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Osferd holds this of the Count. Of this virgate Osferd has in demesne a third



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

part and half a plough and the villeins hold the remaining land and 1 plough. There Osferd has 3 villeins and 1 plough and 9 bordars and 2 serfs and 15 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 3*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENANT [Great Trenant in Duloe] which Osferd held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Osferd holds this of the Count. There he has a third part of this virgate and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1½ ploughs. There Osferd has 4 villeins and 12 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 cows and 2 swine and 8 goats and 6 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 3*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called GLIN [Glynn in Cardinham] which Osferd held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. Osferd holds this of the Count and has thereof a third part and half a plough and the villeins (have) 2 parts and half a plough. There Osferd has 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 1 serf and 4 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 2 cows and 24 sheep and 7 goats and 100 acres fol. 230*b.*

of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOTILED [Botelett in Lanreath] which Osulf held T.R.E., wherein are 2 hides, and they rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Oda holds this of the Count. There Oda has a third part of 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Oda has 4 villeins and 12 bordars and 4 serfs and 4 beasts and 30 sheep and 6 swine and 12 goats and 60 acres of wood(land) and 50 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called NIETES STOU [St. Neot] which Godric the Priest held T.R.E. wherein is 1 hide, and it has never rendered geld.<sup>53</sup> Five teams can plough this. Odo holds this of the Count. There Odo has 1 virgate and half a plough in demesne and the villeins have 3 virgates and half a plough. There Odo has 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 3 serfs<sup>54</sup> and 2 beasts and 2 swine and 30 sheep and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

<sup>53</sup> See p. 73a. <sup>54</sup> *Servus*, a clerical error for *servos*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PLUNENT [Pelynt] which Osulf held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Algar holds this of the Count. There Algar has 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs, and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Algar has 4 villeins and 12 bordars and 6 serfs and 2 beasts and 14 swine and 57 sheep and 30 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 50*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called POLSCAT [Polscoe<sup>55</sup> in St. Winnow] which Alfric held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate of land, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Andrew holds this of the fol. 231.

Count. There Andrew has 2 villeins and 5 bordars and the villeins have the whole of that land and half a plough. There Andrew has 3 beasts and 3 acres of wood(land) and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANLAWERNEC [Lanwarnick in Duloe] which Alric held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Alric holds this of the Count. There Alric has half a ferling and two oxen in demesne. There Alric has 2 villeins who have the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Alric has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 5 swine and 15 sheep and 15 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 8*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOTIUAL [(?) Boduel in Liskeard] which Hueta held T.R.E. wherein is 1 ferling, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Hueta holds this of the Count. There Hueta has in demesne half a ferling and 2 oxen and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Hueta has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 5 swine and 15 sheep and 15 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 8*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called DRAINOS [East or West Draynes in St. Neot] which Alric held T.R.E. wherein is 1 ferling, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One

<sup>55</sup> Cf. 'Poleschat' above, p. 76*b.* The manor of Polscoe extended into the parishes of Lanlivery and Lostwithiel, and is perpetuated in the name of five farms and a small village in St. Winnow.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

team can plough this. Alric holds this of the Count. There Alric has the third part of 1 ferling in demesne and 1 ox and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 oxen. There Alric has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 1 beast (*animal*) and 10 sheep and 10 goats and 3 acres of under-wood and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

fol. 231*b.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CABULIAN [Cabilia<sup>56</sup> in St. Neot] which Almar held T.R.E. wherein are 3 virgates, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Six teams can plough this. Almar holds this of the Count. There Almar has half a ferling in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Almar has 3 villeins and 7 bordars and 3 serfs and 10 goats and 40 acres of wood(land) and 50 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVOCARWINNOC [Treveago in St. Winnow] which Alfeh held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Three teams can plough this. Rabell holds this of the Count. There Rabell has 1 bordar and 20 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called GLUINAWIT, *Exch.* CLUNEWIC [(?) Clennick in Braddock] which Wine held T.R.E. wherein (are) 2 acres, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There Turstin has half a ferling in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land. There Turstin has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 4 acres of wood(land) and 15 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREFILIES [Trevillis in St. Pinnock] which Alfstan held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Hunfrey holds this of the Count. There Hunfrey has half a virgate in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land. There Hunfrey (has) 1 villein and 20 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is fol. 232.

worth 2*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called DRAINOS [East or West Draynes in St. Neot]

<sup>56</sup> The barton of Cabilia is in Cardinham parish, but the manor is mainly in St. Neot.

which Ulsin held T.R.E. wherein are 2 ferlings, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Ulsin holds this of the Count. There Ulsin has 1 ferling and half a plough and the villeins have 1 ferling and half a plough. There Ulsin has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 2 beasts and 3 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREULIUD [(?) Trewidland in Liskeard] which Ulsin held T.R.E. wherein are 2 ferlings, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Ulsin holds this of the Count. There Ulsin has 1 ferling and half a plough in demesne and the villeins have 1 ferling and half a plough. There Ulsin has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 2 beasts and 20 acres of wood(land) and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called MIDDELTON [Milton in Morwinstow] which Aluin held T.R.E. wherein are 5 hides, and it rendered geld for 2½ hides. Twenty teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has half a hide and 3 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have 4½ hides and 5 ploughs. There Hamelin has 13 villeins and 20 bordars and 7 serfs and 10 beasts and 6 swine and 60 sheep and 12 goats and 6 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 50*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 60*s.*

fol. 232*b.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LEGA [Lee in Morwinstow] which Aluin held T.R.E. wherein are 3 hides, and it rendered geld for 1½ hides. Fifteen teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has half a hide and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 4 ploughs. There Hamelin has 8 villeins and 12 bordars and 6 serfs and 6 beasts and 4 swine and 40 sheep and 10 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOLATON [Boyton] which Alnod (*Alnothus*) held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Hamelin holds this of the Count. Four teams can plough this. There Hamelin has 1 ferling and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Hamelin has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 3 serfs and 6 beasts (*animalia*) and 20 sheep and 5 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

of pasture. And it is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.<sup>57</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called MARONACIRCA [Marhamchurch] which Brotdra held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1½ ferlings. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There he has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 20 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 6s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ORCERT [Orchard in Week St. Mary] which Sauin held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2½ ferlings. Three teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. fol. 233.

There Hamelin has 1 ferling and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Hamelin has 1 villein and 5 bordars and 1 serf and 5 beasts and 10 sheep and 2 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called WADAFESTE [Wadfast in Whitstone] which Siward held T.R.E. wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1½ virgates. Six teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has half a virgate and 2 ploughs and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Hamelin has 1 villein and 5 bordars and 3 serfs and 8 beasts and 30 sheep and 6 swine and 15 goats and 15 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TORNA [Thorn in Whitstone] which Uluric held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. One team can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has 1 ferling in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Hamelin has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 20 sheep and 4 goats and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENQUARO [? Pencarrow in Egloshayle]<sup>58</sup> which

<sup>57</sup> See above, p. 67b. Boyton had been taken from the Abbot of Tavistock.

<sup>58</sup> The objection to this identification is that this block of manors belonging to Stratton Hundred (fol. 232b-233b) lies entirely in the extreme north of the hundred, while Pencarrow is at its extreme south.

Brismar held T.R.E. wherein is 1 acre, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There Turstin has half a ferling and 3 oxen in demesne. There Turstin has 2 bordars and 2 serfs and 10 acres of wood(land) and 7 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10s.

fol. 233b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called POCCHETILLA, *Excib.* POCHHELLE [Poughill] which Aluard held T.R.E. wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for half a hide. Sixteen teams can plough this. William Cap[r]a holds this of the Count. There William has 1 virgate and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There William has 8 villeins and 13 bordars and 2 serfs and 3 beasts and 60 sheep and 10 goats and 40 acres of underwood and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 40s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 100s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HILTON [Hilton in Marhamchurch] which Osbern held T.R.E. wherein are 2 hides, and it rendered geld for 3 virgates. Ten teams can plough this. Alvered holds this of the Count. There Alvered has 1 virgate and 3 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Alvered has 7 villeins and 11 bordars and 3 serfs and 6 beasts and 2 swine and 70 sheep and 11 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 1 acre of pasture. And (it is worth) 50s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 100s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TIRLEBERA [Thurlebear in Launcells] which Sauin held T.R.E. wherein are 3 virgates, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Seven teams can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There Alvred has 2 ferlings and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Alvred has 3 villeins and 7 bordars and 3 serfs and 10 beasts and 7 swine and 60 sheep and 40 goats and 8 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count took it it was worth 40s.

fol. 234.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELAMAR [Tremar in St. Cleer] which Ailsi held T.R.E. There is 1 acre of land and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. The same Ailsi holds this of the Count. There Ailsi has 1 serf and 1 ox and 8 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and half (a league) in breadth. And it is worth 12d.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHENOWEN [? Trenewen in Lansallos] which Ulnod held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Torstin the Sheriff holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough, and the villeins have the remaining land. There Torstin has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 12 acres of wood(land) and 20 of pasture. This is worth 5s., and when he received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called AVALDA [? Wallo in St. Cleer] which Dodo held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Erchenbold holds this of the Count. And he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 3 oxen and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*) There Erchenbold has 2 villeins and 1 bordar and 3 serfs and 1 cow and 12 sheep and 1 swine and of wood(land) 3 furlongs in length and 1 in breadth and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 10s., and when he received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called REKARADOC [Roscraddock in St. Cleer] which Godwin held T.R.E. There are 2 hides and fol. 234b.

they rendered geld for 1 hide. Fifteen teams can plough these. Hamelin holds this (manor) of the Count. And he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs, and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Hamelin has 7 villeins and 16 bordars and 6 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 7 beasts and 20 sheep and 10 goats and 6 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it is worth 40s., and when he received it (it was worth) 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREWALLEM [Trevolland in Menheniot] which Bristric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 acre. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne half an acre and half a plough, and the villeins (have) half an acre and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*) There Hamelin has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 beasts (*animalia*) and 2 swine and 37 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. This is worth 3s., and when he received it (it was worth) 5s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELOEN [Trelowin in St. Martin by Looe] which Edwi held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 acre. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count, and he has there 4 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*) and 2 serfs and

10 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 10 of pasture. And it is worth 3s., and when he received it (it was worth) 5s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGHEMELIN [Tregamellin in Lansallos] which Edwi held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for fol. 235.

1 acre. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count, and has thereof in demesne half an acre and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Hamelin has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 2 beasts (*animalia*) and 6 swine and 20 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when he received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRETAC [Trethake in Lanteglos by Fowey] which Alwin held T.R.E. There is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*). There Hamelin has 1 villein and 7 bordars and 1 serf and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s., and when he received it (it was worth) 15s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called DOUENOT [Dawnet in St. Winnow] which Bristric held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has there 4 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*) and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 5 acres of wood(land) and 40 of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when he received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANTMATIN [Lametton in St. Keyne] which Alfeus held T.R.E. There is 1 acre of land, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough, and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There Join fol. 235b.

has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 3 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 4s., and when he received it (it was worth) 3s.

The Count has 1 hide of land which is called TREWELLA [(?) Torwell in Morval] which Brismar held with a manor which is called Gargalla [Cargollow in Morval] and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Rainald de Valletort holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Rainald has 6 villeins and 6 bordars and 4 serfs and of wood(land) 3 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. This is worth 25*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 60*s.*<sup>59</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREUELLOIEN [Trelawne in Pelynt] which Alwin held T.R.E. There is half a hide and it rendered geld for 3 ferlings. Six teams can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Rainald has 4 villeins and 4 bordars and 8 serfs and 6 beasts and 5 swine and 40 sheep and 12 goats and 60 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANNER [Lanner in Lansallos] which Edmer held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count, and he has fol. 236.

thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Rainald has 2 bordars and 6 serfs and 20 sheep and 10 goats and 30 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 8*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANGUER [Landare in Duloe and Pelynt] which Grim held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count. There Rainald has 2 bordars and 10 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 2*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) 4*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BRODEHOC [Braddock] which Aluric held T.R.E. There is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Rainald has 3 villeins and 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 30 sheep and 10 goats and 20 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 10*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) 12*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called RASWALA [Rathwell in Lansallos] which Alueva held T.R.E. There is half a hide of land and

<sup>59</sup> Cargollow is now always called Tregarland, and Torwell has become Towwell.

it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins have the remaining fol. 236*b.*

land and 1 plough. There Rainald has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts and 5 swine and 40 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHILORGORET [Killagorick in Duloe] which Ustret [*Excb.* Uctred] held T.R.E. There is 1 acre of land and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne half an acre and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*), and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Rainald has 1 serf and 3 swine and 10 sheep and 10 goats and 10 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 3*s.*, and when he received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called NAMTIUAT [Lantivet in Lanteglos by Fowey] which Brismer held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count. There Torstin has 1 bordar and 2 serfs and 6 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*d.* (*nummos*), and when he received it (it was worth) 2*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREUIUNADOI, *Excb.* TREWINEDO I [? Twinaways in Morval] which Merlesuen held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Torstin has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 swine and 15 sheep and 15 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 3*s.* and when he received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

fol. 237.

The Count has 1 manor which is called STRATON [Stratton] which Alvered the Marshal (*Marescalcus*) and Osbern the Bishop held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has 1 hide and 4 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have 1 hide and 15 ploughs. There the Count has 30 villeins and 20 bordars and 20 serfs and 10 salt-works which render 10*s.* and 30 beasts and 300 sheep and 20 acres of wood(land) and 200 acres of pasture. This renders 36*li.* less 20*d.* (*nummos*), and when the Count received it (it rendered) 30*li.*

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

The Count has 1 manor which is called HENLISTON [Helstone in Lanteglos by Camel-ford] which Algar held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Fifteen teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has 1 (hide) and 4 ploughs in demesne and the villeins (have) 1 hide and 8 ploughs. There the Count has 20 villeins and 15 bordars and 18 serfs and 18 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 10 beasts and 150 sheep and 5 swine and 12 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This renders 16*li.* less 20*d.* (*nummos*) and when (the Count) received it (it rendered) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGLASTAN [Treglastan in Davidstow] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Therein are 6 hides and it rendered geld for 2 hides. Twenty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has 1 hide and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins (have) 5 hides and 12 ploughs. There the Count has 24 villeins and 20 bordars and 15 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 4 beasts and 50 sheep and 300 acres of pasture. This renders 16*li.* less 20*d.* (*nummos*), and when the Count received it (it rendered) 12 marks of silver.

The Count has 1 manor which is called NORTON [Norton in Launcells] which Almer held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and it rendered fol. 237*b.*

geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1½ ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Join has 3 villeins and 5 bordars and 3 serfs and 10 beasts and 30 sheep and 7 acres of wood(land) and 60 of pasture. This is worth 25*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CARBIHAN [Venn in Launcells] which Merhen held T.R.E. Therein are 4 acres of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four teams can plough these. Andrew holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Andrew has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 4 serfs and 6 beasts and 6 swine and 20 sheep and 7 goats and 5 acres of wood(land) and 20 of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called MORTUN [Morton in Launcells] which Brismer held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough

and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Join has 5 bordars and 2 serfs and 8 beasts and 6 swine and 6 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BELLEDON [Balsdon in Whitstone] which Chitell held T.R.E. Therein is 1 ferling and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and fol. 238.

he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Join has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PONDESTOC [Poundstock] which Guida held T.R.E. wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Join has 1 villein and 5 bordars and 1 serf and 10 beasts and 50 sheep and 10 acres of wood(land) and 40 of pasture. This is worth 20*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount. This manor is (part) of Lantloho [St. Kew].<sup>60</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSP[AR]UET [Tresparret<sup>61</sup> in St. Juliot] which Brisi held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Six teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*). There Join has 1 villein and 4 bordars and 1 serf and 10 beasts and 30 sheep and 300 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREBLERI [Trebleary in Davidstow] which Brisi held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. And he (Join) has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Join has 1 villein and 4 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 30 sheep and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

<sup>60</sup> See above, p. 64b, Lannohoo.

<sup>61</sup> The manor of Resperie in Lanivet has also been suggested as the modern equivalent of 'Rosparuet.'

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

fol. 238b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called SANGUINAS [St. Gennys] which Gutda held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Ten teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereon in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Join has 2 villeins and 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 7 beasts and 40 sheep and 6 goats and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.<sup>63</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called LISART [Dysard<sup>63</sup> in St. Gennys] which Brisi held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Join has 4 bordars and 2 beasts and 12 sheep and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PANGUOL [Pengould in St. Gennys] which Ailsi Loholt<sup>64</sup> held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Rabell holds this of the Count. There Rabell has 4 bordars who have 1 plough and 3 acres of underwood and 20 acres of pasture. This renders 10s., and when (the Count) received it (it rendered) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called SAINGUILANT [St. Juliot] which Edwi held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count and he  
fol. 239.

has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*) and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*). There Torstin has 2 villeins and 2 serfs and 2 cows and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 7s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called WILEURDA [Willgarden in St. Clether] which Chiuisi [*Exch.* Chenisi] held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count. There Torstin has 2 villeins who have 1 plough and 6 bordars and

<sup>63</sup> This was taken from Lannohoo (St. Kew). See above, p. 64b.

<sup>64</sup> Cf. below, p. 87b.

<sup>65</sup> The *Exch. Dom.* omits the word Loholt.

1 serf and 10 sheep and 4 acres of wood(land) and 100 of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it it was worth 7s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREUERBET [Trebarwith in Tintagel], which Edwin held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 3 ferlings. Three teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Turstin has 6 bordars and 7 serfs and 1 cow and 3 swine and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TALCAR [Talkarn *alias* Minster] which Edwin held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There Turstin has 2 villeins and 6 bordars who have 1 plough and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called AMAL [Amble in St. Kew], which Gr[im] held T.R.E. There he has half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Three teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Turstin has 4 bordars and 5 serfs and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 6s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

fol. 239b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HORNIECOTE [Hornacot in Tamerton] which Edzi held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Four teams can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*). There Berner has two villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 10 beasts and 7 swine and 40 sheep and 10 goats and 10 acres of underwood and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 12s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ALUEACOTE [Alvacot in Tamerton] which Aluiet held T.R.E. wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Three teams can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*). There Berner has 1 villein and 3 bordars and

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

1 serf and 8 beasts and 2 swine and 40 sheep and 8 goats and 3 acres of wood(land) and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 12*s.*, and when (the Count) received it it was worth 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called WESCOTE [Wescot in Tamerton] which Ulnod held T.R.E. There is 1 ferling and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Half a team can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count. There Berner has 2 villeins who have 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕŕ.*) and 1 bordar and 10 beasts and 40 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

fol. 240.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSCHEL [Roscare in St. Gennys] which Edwi held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Berner holds (it) of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Berner has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 5 beasts and 30 sheep and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7*s.* and 6*d.* (*nummos*) and when (the Count) received it, (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRERIHOC [? Trerithick in Altarnun] which Waso held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count. There Berner has 3 bordars and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CRACHEMU [Crackington in St. Gennys] which Edwi held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 acre and half a plough and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There Berner has 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 4 beasts and 3 swine and 25 sheep and 4 acres of under-wood and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSLET [? Tresleigh in Davidstow] which Edwi held T.R.E. There is 1 acre of land and it rendered geld for half an acre. One team can plough this. Berner (holds it) of the Count. There Berner has 3 bordars who have 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕŕ.*) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it, it was worth the same amount.

fol. 240*b.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGUIN, *Excb.* TREWIN [? Treween in Altarnun] which Edwi held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 acre. One team can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count and he has there 2 bordars and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 40*d.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANTMANUEL [Lamellyn<sup>65</sup> in St. Tudy] which Edwi held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕŕ.*). There Berner has 5 bordars and 2 serfs and 8 beasts and 60 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGREBRI [Degembris<sup>66</sup> in Newlyn] which Edwi held T.R.E. wherein is 1 hide of land which has never rendered geld. Three teams can plough this. Berner holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There Berner has 4 bordars and 1 serf and 30 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.* This manor is of the honour of St. Perann.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ULNOTESTON [Woolston in Poundstock] which Elric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can plough this. Nigell (holds it) of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Nigell has 4 villeins and 12 bordars and fol. 241.

5 serfs and 5 beasts and 6 swine and 50 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and 10 of pasture.

<sup>65</sup> Lantmanuel is doubtless the Lamaylwyn of the Feudal Aids. It was assessed, in 1303, with Lancarfe, in 1303 and 1346 separately, and in 1428 with Boscynny, under the hundred of Stratton. Another Lanmaylwyn appears in the same assessment under the hundred of Trigg. Both are probably derived from the same manor, Whalesborough's portion including the *mansio* and southern portion, and Carminow's an equal extent of land to the north without any local name now to indicate it.

<sup>66</sup> This identification is warranted by the concluding words of the text, although Degembris could never have been embraced in the same hundred as the manors which precede and follow it.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

And it is worth 20s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called GURDAVALAN [Worthyvale in Minster] which Brismer held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for half a hide. Eight teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 2½ ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 4 ploughs. There Nigell has 10 villeins and 21 bordars and 12 serfs and 6 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 16 beasts and 2 swine and 180 sheep and 12 goats and 1 acre of under-wood and 20 acres of pasture and 1 acre of meadow. And it is worth 40s. and when the Count received it (it was worth) 4*li*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREUOET [Treneweth in Tintagel] which Alric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for half a hide. Four teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1½ ploughs and the villeins have the remaining land and 1½ ploughs. There Nigell has 4 villeins and 6 bordars and 5 serfs and 1 unbroken mare (*equam indomitam*) and 4 beasts and 8 swine and 73 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 25s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSMINUET [St. Minver] which Ednot held T.R.E. wherein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There Nigell has 6 bordars and 3 serfs and 8 beasts and 1 unbroken mare (*equam indomitam*) and 100 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ROSCARET [Roscarrock in St. Endellion] which Alwin held T.R.E. wherein are 3 virgates and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Nigell has 2 villeins and 5 bordars and 4 serfs and 1 unbroken mare (*equam indomitam*) and 4 beasts and 4 swine and 30 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. This is worth 15s., and when (the Count) received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANCHARET [Lancarfe in Bodmin] which Alswold held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate which

has never rendered geld. Two teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 acre and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land and 7 ploughing oxen (*boves in car̄r̄.*). There Nigell has 10 bordars and 2 serfs and 6 beasts and 4 swine and 47 sheep and 30 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s. This manor is of the honour of St. Petrock.<sup>66a</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called WITEMOT [Widemouth in Poundstock] which Vluiet held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Brient holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 2 acres and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining fol. 242.

land and 1½ ploughs. There Brient has 3 villeins and 3 bordars and 2 serfs and 4 beasts and 50 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. This is worth 15s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called WALESBRAU [Whalesborough in Marhamchurch] which Sawin held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Three teams can plough this. Brient holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1½ acres and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Brient has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 2 cows and 15 sheep and 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENFOU [Penfound in Poundstock] which Edith (*Edeva*) held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Two teams can plough this. Brient holds this of the Count. There Brient has 1 plough in demesne and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LISNIWEN [Lesnewth] which Bristric held T.R.E. and still holds (now) of the Count. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for half an acre. Two teams can plough this. And (Bristric) has thereof in demesne half 1 virgate and half 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in car̄r̄.*). There Bristric has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 3 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 15 acres of pasture 20; b

<sup>66a</sup> See above, p. 72a.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

and 2 acres of meadow. And it is worth 10s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 25s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGAL [Tregole in Poundstock] which Burgheret held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 acre. Two teams can plough this. Bristric holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half an acre and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Bristric has 2 bordars and 4 beasts and 30 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 8s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVAGAN [Treveage in Altarnun] which Alwin held T.R.E. There is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 fering and 1½ ploughs and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Nigell has 8 villeins and 18 bordars and 6 serfs and 6 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 7 beasts and 12 swine and 50 sheep and 1 acre of underwood and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it is worth 30s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREDUAL [Tredawl in Altarnun] which Alwold held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for half a hide. Eight teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 3 ploughs. The villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There (Nigell) has 7 villeins and 20 bordars and 8 serfs and 3 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 12 swine and 10 beasts and fol. 243.

100 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and 1 acre of meadow and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it is worth 60s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called POLOFANT [Polyphant in Lewannick] which Uluric held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Nigell has 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 3 serfs and 7 beasts and 30 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and 2 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called DISART [Dysard<sup>67</sup> in St. Gennys] which Aluric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 acre. One team can plough this. Ailnod holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half an acre and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 ploughing ox (*bovem in caŕr.*). There Ailnod has 2 villeins and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 30 sheep and 10 goats and 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HELA [Hele<sup>68</sup> in Jacobstow] which Colo held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. There he has 1 virgate and it rendered geld for 1 acre. Two teams can plough this. Thereof Colo has in demesne half an acre and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*). There Colo has 4 bordars and 3 beasts and 5 sheep and 6 goats and 2 acres of wood(land) and 1 acre of meadow and 5 acres of pasture. This is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s. 2433

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENPONTA [Penpont in Altarnun] which Osfer held T.R.E., and he now holds it of the Count. There is 1 hide and it rendered geld for half a hide. Sixteen teams can plough this. There Osfer has 1 virgate and half a plough in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Osfer has 4 villeins and 18 bordars and 5 serfs and 30 sheep and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 25s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5*li*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOWIDOC [Bowithick in Altarnun] which Osfers held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. And it rendered geld for 1 fering. Two teams can plough this. There Osfers has 1 villein and 2 bordars. And it is worth 2s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENNALT [Penhalt in Poundstock] which Osfert held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. There is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Four teams can plough this. Thereof Osfert has 1 fering in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Osfert has 6 bordars and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

<sup>67</sup> Dysard was apparently distinguished from East Dysard. See Feud. Aids, 1303, 1306; but in 1346 and 1428 the distinction is between *West* Dysard and Dysard; the latter portion not being assessed separately however. This will probably account for the two manors in the text, Lisart and Disart. (See p. 84a.) <sup>68</sup> *Vide* below, p. 99a.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

The Count has 1 manor which is called BRETELESBORGE [Bottoborough in Morwinstow] which Alui held T.R.E., wherein is half a virgate, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There Alvred has 1 plough and 1 serf and 18 sheep and 8 goats and 4 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7s. and 6d. (*nummos*) yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANDSEU [Launcells] which Aluric held T.R.E., wherein are two hides, and it rendered geld for 1½ virgates. Nine teams can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There Alvred has half a virgate and 2 ploughs in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 1½ ploughs. There Alvred has 3 villeins and 11 bordars and 2 serfs and 10 beasts and 12 swine and 50 sheep and 50 goats and 30 acres of underwood and 50 acres of pasture. And it is worth 40s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ORCET [Can Orchard in Launcells] which Aluric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There Alvred has half a ferling and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Alvred has 1 villein and 3 bordars and 2 serfs and 30 sheep and 20 goats and 2 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12s. yearly, and when (the Count) received it it was worth 15s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BORGE [Burrow in Bridgerule] which Algar held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Three teams can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There Alvred has a fourth part of 1 ferling and 1 plough in demesne, and the villeins (have) the remaining fol. 244b.

land and 1 plough. There Alvred has 2 villeins and two bordars and 1 serf and 15 beasts and 8 swine and 45 sheep and 20 goats and 5 acres of underwood and 15 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TACABEAR [Taccabear in Bridgerule] which Aluric held T.R.E., wherein are 2 ferlings, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Bernard the Priest holds this of the Count. There Bernard has a fourth part of a ferling and 1 plough in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Bernard has 3 bordars and 14 beasts and 11

sheep and 5 acres of underwood and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7s., and when the Count received it it was worth 4s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELUGA [Trelugan in St. Erney] which Brihtmar held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Odo holds this of the Count. There Odo has half a ferling and half a plough in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 oxen. There Odo has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 2 serfs and 6 acres of pasture and it is worth 5s. yearly and when the Count took it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVINIEL [Treveniel in North Hill] which Brismar held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Odo holds this of the Count. There Odo has half a ferling and 6 oxen in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Odo has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 3 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 2 beasts and 30 sheep and 2 acres of underwood and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

fol. 245.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVALLA [(?) Trevallock in St. Ive] which Osulf held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Odo holds this of the Count. There he has 2 villeins who have 2 oxen, and 4 bordars and 1 serf and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 15s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HROSCAREC, *Exch.* ROSCARET [ ], which Aluin held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Alvred holds this of the Count. There he has 2 bordars. And it is worth 2s., and when the Count received it it was worth 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENGELLI [Pengelly in Linkinhorne] which Ednoth held T.R.E. wherein is 1 acre, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Ednoth holds this of the Count. There Ednoth has a fourth part of a ferling and 2 oxen in demesne, and 2 bordars and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 5s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CARNATON [Carnedon Lyer in Linkinhorne] which Birihtfert held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There Turstin has half a ferling in demesne and 3 sheep and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 oxen. There Turstin has 6 bordars and 4 serfs and 6 sheep and 5 goats and 10 acres fol. 245*b*.

of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s*. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TELBRICG [Telbridge in Landulph] which Alfric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 acre, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count. There Rainald has 1 bordar and 30 acres of pasture, and when the Count received it it was worth 15*d*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREMARUUSTEL [Trenans-Austell in St. Austell] which Edmar held T.R.E., wherein are 2 acres. One team can plough this. Wihomar holds this of the Count. There Wihomar has 6 bordars and 2 serfs, and 1 acre of wood(land) and 1 acre of meadow. And it is worth 30*d*., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s*. This manor [*Excb.* land] is of the honour of St. Chei [St. Ewe].<sup>69</sup>

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENIDERED, *Excb.* TREWDERET, [ ] which Marlasuin held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Alnoth holds this of the Count. There Alnoth has 2 cows and 15 sheep, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Alnoth has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 1 plough and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s*., and when the Count received it it was worth 15*s*.

fol. 247.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TIBESTEU [Tibesta in Creed] which Ralph, the master of the horse (*Estalra*), held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Nevertheless there are 3 hides. Thirty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has 1 hide and 3 ploughs in demesne, and the villeins (have) 2 hides and 10 ploughs. There the Count has 27 villeins and 20 bordars and 14 serfs and 14 beasts and 4 swine and 160 sheep and 40 acres

<sup>69</sup> The etymological difficulty is equally great if St. Chei be identified with St. Ida (St. Issey). The family of Hywyssh held Trenans-Austell, St. Ewe, and St. Issey. Neither of the two latter occur elsewhere in Domesday, but the St. Issey Manor (St. Ida) was of considerable extent and importance in subsequent times. St. Austell and St. Ewe are adjoining parishes, however, and the fact that Trenans-Austell and St. Ewe were held together affords strong evidence in favour of the identity of St. Chei and St. Ewe.

of wood(land), and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. This renders 15*li*. and 18*s*. and 4*d*., and when the Count received it (rendered) 12*li*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TIWARDRAI [Tywardreath] which Colo held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Nevertheless there are 2 hides. Twelve teams can plough these. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 4 ploughs in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Richard has 8 villeins and 18 bordars and 7 serfs and 11 beasts and 12 swine and 200 sheep and 6 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 40*s*., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 4*li*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BODEWITGHI [Bodwithgie in Luxulian] which Aluric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for half a hide. Nevertheless there is 1 hide. Seven teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 2 ploughs, and the villeins (have) 3 virgates and 5 ploughs. There Richard has 10 villeins and 22 bordars and 9 serfs and 11 beasts fol. 247*b*.

and 3 swine and 80 sheep and 1 league of pasture. This is worth 30*s*., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40*s*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BODEWROGIN [Bodrugan in St. Goran] which Alwin held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 3 virgates, and there is 1 hide. Ten teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 2 ploughs, and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Richard has 4 villeins and 12 bordars and 4 serfs and 1 rouncey and 6 swine and 40 sheep and 20 goats and 4 acres of wood(land) and 200 acres of pasture. This is worth 30*s*., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 60*s*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TICOTT [Tucoyes in St. Ewe] which Godric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 2 ploughs, and the villeins (have) 3 ferlings and 1 plough. There Richard has 4 villeins and 8 bordars and 5 serfs and 2 beasts and 40 sheep and 20 goats and 8 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. This is worth 20*s*., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 30*s*.

The Count has 1 manor which is called GHIVAILLI [Goviley in Cuby] which Godric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide of land, and it

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can (plough) this. Richard holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 2 ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining fol. 248.

land and 3 ploughs. There Richard has 5 villeins and 13 bordars and 8 serfs and 9 beasts and 8 swine and 232 sheep and 5 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 30s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **POLDU** [Polsew in St. Erme] which Alwin held T.R.E., and (which) rendered geld for 1 hide. Ten teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) 3 virgates and 4 ploughs. There Richard has 8 villeins and 14 bordars and 8 serfs and 10 swine and 100 sheep and 10 goats and 15 acres of wood(land), and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. This is worth 30s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **UDERON**, *Excb.* **WODERON** [Guddern in Kea] which Alwin held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins have the remaining land and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*). There Richard has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 5 beasts and 20 sheep and 10 goats and 60 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 5 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. This is worth 10s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREVERBIN** [Treverbyn in St. Austell] which Alwin held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Three teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the fol. 248b.

Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1½ ferlings, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Richard has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **BRETHEI** [Burthy in St. Enoder] which Ailbrist held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Four teams can plough these. Richard holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 1 ferling and 4 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*). There Richard has 5 bordars and 5 serfs and 6 beasts and 4 swine and 60 sheep and 20 acres of

pasture. This is worth 10s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **LISNESTOCH** [Lanestock in Tywardreath] which Ailbric held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Five teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins have the remaining half and 6 ploughing oxen (*boves in caŕr.*). There Richard has 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 4 beasts and 2 swine and 40 sheep and 12 goats and 1 acre of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 10s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 15s. fol. 249.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TRENUWIT** [Trenowth in Probus] which Abbot Sitric held T.R.E., wherein are 6 hides, and it rendered geld for 2 hides. Forty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has in demesne 1 hide and 5 ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 12 ploughs. There the Count has 30 villeins and 30 bordars and 16 serfs and 21 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 12 beasts and 240 acres of wood(land) and 1,000 acres of pasture. This renders 25*li.* and 18*s.* and 4*d.*, and when the Count received it (it rendered) 12 marks of silver.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **BERNEL** [Brannel in St. Stephen in Brannel] which Brismar held T.R.E., wherein are 1½ hides, and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twenty teams can plough this. There the Count has half a hide and 3 ploughs in demesne and the villeins (have) 1 hide and 6 ploughs. There the Count has 12 villeins and 18 bordars and 10 serfs and 20 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 150 sheep and 40 acres of wood(land), and of pasture 4 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This renders 12*li.* and 18*s.* and 4*d.*, and when the Count received it (it rendered) 12 marks of silver.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **MOIREIS** [Moresk in St. Clement] which Ordulf held T.R.E., wherein are 2 hides, and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Ten teams can plough this. Thereof the Count has in demesne half a hide and 2 ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 5 ploughs. There the Count fol. 249b.

has 5 villeins and 10 bordars and 3 serfs and 10 beasts and 100 sheep and 7 goats and 200 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This renders 9*li.* and 18*s.* and 4*d.*, and when the Count received it (it rendered) 100s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREWITGHI** [Treworgy in Probus] which Merlesuen held T.R.E., wherein are 2 hides, and it

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

rendered geld for 1 hide. Sixteen teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has half a hide and 5 ploughs in demesne, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 8 ploughs. There the Count has 15 villeins and 17 bordars and 7 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas silvestres*) and 10 beasts and 200 sheep less 20, and 60 acres of wood(land) and 300 acres of pasture. This renders 8*li.*, and when the Count received it (it rendered) 100*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called ARGANLIS [Arrallas in St. Enoder] which Brismer held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Torstin the Sheriff holds this of the Count. Thereof Torstin has 1 virgate and 3 oxen in demesne, and the villeins (have) 1 virgate. There Torstin has 7 bordars and 1 serf and 1 cow and 6 swine and 12 sheep and 6 goats and 10 acres of wood(land) and 1 league of pasture. This is worth 2*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BOTHARDER [Bodardle in Lanlivery] which Grim held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count.

fol. 250.

And he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate, and the villeins have the remaining land and 4 ploughs. There Torstin has 10 villeins and 24 bordars and 7 serfs and 2 rounceys and 1 bull and 17 sheep and 20 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. This is worth 20*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 35*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELWI [Trelewith in St. Mewan] which Ailward held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Torstin has 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 3 serfs and 2 cows and 2 swine and 20 sheep and 10 goats and 20 acres of wood(land) and 300 acres of pasture. This is worth 15*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 25*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRETAC [Tretake in Veryan] which Ailric held T.R.E., wherein is one hide of land, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Seven teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Torstin has 4 villeins and 8 bordars and 6 serfs and 30 sheep

and 1 cow and 2 goats and 40 acres of pasture. This is worth 15*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREWOROC [Treworick in St. Ewe] which Alric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Five teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count and he fol. 250*b.*

has thereof in demesne half a virgate and the villeins have the remaining land and 1 plough. There Torstin has 2 villeins and 8 bordars and 2 serfs and 1 cow and 30 sheep and 3 goats and 20 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called EGLOSSOS [Eglosros *alias* Philleigh] which Earl Harold held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate of land, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Torstin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Torstin has 3 bordars and 3 serfs and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENPEL [Penpel in Cornelly] which Bristric held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Hamelin has 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 20 sheep and 2 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 5*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREMODRET [Tremodret in Roche] which Goduin held T.R.E., wherein are 1½ hides, and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Fifteen teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count fol. 251.

and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 2 ploughs and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Hamelin has 8 villeins and 17 bordars and 7 serfs and 10 beasts and 12 swine and 80 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and of pasture 4 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. This is worth 40*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 60*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGOIN [Tregoney] which Brismar held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

thereof in demesne half a virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Hamelin has 5 bordars and 2 serfs and 5 beasts and 4 swine and 15 sheep and 10 goats and of pasture 1 league in length and half a league in breadth. And it is worth 7*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGANMEDAN [Tregavethan<sup>70</sup> in Kea] which Bristric held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Two teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Hamelin has 4 bordars and 1 serf and 20 sheep and 4 goats and of pasture one league in length and half a league in breadth. And it is worth 7*s.* and 6*d.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENFONTENIO [Penventinuc in Fowey or Kenwyn] which Als held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and one plough. There Hamelin has 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 5 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENANT [Great Trenant in Fowey] which Brismer held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 2 ferlings and 3 ploughs, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Hamelin has 6 bordars and 3 serfs and 6 beasts and 30 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. This is worth 15*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGAURAN [St. Goran] which Leuric held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 acre of land. One team can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count. There Hamelin has 1 bordar and 1 serf and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*d.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANTIEN<sup>71</sup> [(?) Nantellan in Creed] which Alric

<sup>70</sup> In a fine levied 5 Chas. I between Ezekiel Grosse and Nicholas Trefusis this manor is described as 'Tregamedon *ab* Tregavedon, Tregavethon *ab* Tregavedon.'

<sup>71</sup> It is somewhat difficult to distinguish the two Lantiens of the text. It is quite clear that this is not the Lantyan in Golant which, as is well known, and

held T.R.E., wherein is one virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Rainald de Tortavalle holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Rainald has 3 bordars and 3 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 2*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANLARON [Lansladron in St. Ewe] which Osb(er)n held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Rainald holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough and the villeins have the remaining land. There Rainald has 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 20 sheep and 5 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. This is worth 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANTIEN [Lantyan in Golant] which Osfers held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count, and there is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Thereof Osfert has in demesne 1 acre and 3 ploughing oxen (*boves in castr.*), and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Osfert has 2 villeins and 6 bordars and 4 serfs and 5 beasts and 30 sheep and 1 swine and 8 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 20*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 3*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVELIEN [Trevellin in Luxulian] which Bretell held T.R.E. and there are 2 ferlings, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Osfers holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling, and the villeins have the remaining land and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in castr.*). Osfers (has) 1 villein and 3 bordars and 5 acres of pasture. This is worth 2*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called GLOERET [Goloures in St. Goran] which Saiulf held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate of land, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Nigell holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Nigell has 2 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 swine and 30 sheep and 4 acres.

as the Aids show, was held by the Montacutes. The above was held by the Lansladrons and Arundells; Feud. Aids, 1303-28. There is a Lancallen in St. Goran which may be its modern equivalent; and this latter identification receives some support from the fact that St. Goran was assessed with Parva Lantian.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRENANT [Trenant in Fowey] which Ailmer held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Brient holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 7 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*) and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Brient has 7 bordars and 2 serfs and 3 beasts and 40 sheep and 300 acres of pasture. This renders 35*s.*, and when the Count received it (it rendered) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HENLANT [Hellan in Probus] which Ailmer held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four teams can plough this. Seibert holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 acre and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Seibert has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 4 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

fol. 253.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ELERCHI [Elerky *alias* Veryan] which Merlesuen held T.R.E., wherein are 4 hides,<sup>1</sup> and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twenty teams can plough these. Levenot holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 hide and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 3 hides and 4 ploughs. There Levenot has 17 villeins and 18 bordars and 10 serfs and 2 beasts and 30 sheep and 30 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 50*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 100*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELIGANI [Treleggan in Gerrans] which Aluric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Five teams can plough this. Frawin holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Frawin has 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 5 serfs and 3 beasts and 40 sheep and 20 goats and 12 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. This is worth 15*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 25*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGHINGALA [? Tregeagle in Probus] which Bristric held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. There is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Thereof Bristric has half a ferling

in demesne and the villeins (have) the remaining land. Thereof Bristric has 1 villein and 1 bordar and 1 serf and 1 beast (*animal*) and 15 sheep and 5 goats and 8 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 15*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREURET [Truro] which Juuin held T.R.E. and there is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. And now this same Juuin holds it of the Count, and fol. 253*b.*

he has thereot in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Juuin has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 4 serfs and 2 cows and 40 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. This is worth 20*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BENTEWAIN [Pentuan in Mevagissey] which Osulf held T.R.E. There is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Three teams can plough this. Algar holds this of the Count, and he has thereof 1 ferling and half a plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough and 2 ploughing oxen (*boves in carr.*). There Algar has 3 villeins and 7 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 beasts and 6 swine and 18 sheep and 4 acres of wood(land) and 10 acres of pasture. This is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREFITENT [Trewithen in Probus] which Osulf held T.R.E. There is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Four teams can plough this. Algar holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Algar has 3 villeins and 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts and 6 swine and 15 sheep and 20 acres of wood(land) and 20 of pasture. This is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it fol. 254.

(it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called EDELET [Idless in Kenwyn] which Osulf held T.R.E. There is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Algar holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne a third part of 1 virgate and 1 plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Algar has 4 villeins and 7 bordars and 4 serfs and 23 sheep and 7 goats and 40 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it is worth 15*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 40*s.*



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

The Count has 1 manor which is called **BEUSEHOC** [?Bezock in Ladock] which Leuric held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Uluric holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne 1 ferling and 2 oxen and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Uluric has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 1 cow and 15 sheep and 12 acres of wood(land) and of pasture half a league in length and half (a league) in breadth. This is worth 5s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TRETWERET** [?Treverres in St. Just in Roseland] which Leuric held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Bristric holds this of the Count. There Bristric has 1 bordar and 1 serf and 4 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **KARSALAN** [Carsella in St. Dennis] which Dodo held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. There is 1 acre of land, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. There Dodo has 3 serfs and 1 cow and 15 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. This is worth 12d., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

fol. 254b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **WIDEWOT** [?Grediowe in Luxulian]<sup>73</sup> which Sirewold held T.R.E. and still holds, (now) of the Count. There are 2 acres of land, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. There Sirewold has 1 villein and 1 serf and 2 beasts and 9 sheep and of pasture half a league in length and half (a league) in breadth. And it is worth 3s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **DIMELIHOC** [Dimelioc in St. Dennis] which Ailmer held T.R.E. There is 1 acre of land, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Gunnar holds this of the Count. There Gunnar has 2 bordars and of pasture half a league in length and half (a league) in breadth. And it is worth 12d., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **LANDIGHE** [Kea] which Ailsi held T.R.E. There is 1 hide of land, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Goduin holds this of the Count, and he has thereof in demesne 1 acre and 1 plough and the villeins

(have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Goduin has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 2 beasts and 40 sheep and 15 goats and 3 acres of wood(land) and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 1 league in length and another in breadth. This is worth 10s., and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 30s.

fol. 255.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **ALWARTON** [Alverton in Madron] which Alward held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides of land, and they rendered geld for 2 hides. Sixty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has in demesne half a hide and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 2½ hides and 12 ploughs. There the Count has 35 villeins and 25 bordars and 11 serfs and 1 rouncey and 17 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 9 beasts and 4 swine and 100 sheep and 3 acres of meadow and of pasture 2 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it renders 20*li.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 8*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TEDETON** [Tehidy in Illogan] which Ordulf held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides of land, and they rendered geld for 2 hides. Fifty teams can plough these. Thereof the Count has in demesne half a hide and 5 ploughs and the villeins (have) 2½ hides and 12 ploughs. There the Count has 25 villeins and 30 bordars and 13 serfs and 15 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 10 beasts and 140 sheep and of wood(land) 1 league in length and the same in breadth, and 2 acres of meadow and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it renders 20*li.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 8*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **ODENOL** [Uthnoe in Perranuthnoe] which Haemar held T.R.E. Now Bristric holds it of the Count. Therein is 1 hide of land, and it renders geld for 1 virgate. Four teams can plough this. Thereof Bristric has 1 virgate and 5 oxen and the villeins have 1 plough. There Bristric has 7 villeins and 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 3 beasts

fol. 255b.  
and 6 swine and 30 sheep and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **WORESLIN** [Gurlyn in St. Erth] which Dodo held T.R.E. Now Turstin holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Thereof Turstin has in demesne 1 acre and 1 plough and (12) villeins<sup>73</sup> (and) 16 bordars and

<sup>73</sup> A line appears to have been omitted by the scribe.

<sup>73</sup> Or possibly Withiel Goose in Withiel.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

7 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 2 rounceys and 1 cow and 30 sheep and 2 acres of underwood and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 25*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **BREȒ** [Brea in St. Just in Penwith] which Dodo held T.R.E. Now Ercebald holds it of the Count. Therein (is) half a hide of land, and it rendered (geld) for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Of this Ercebald has 1 plough and the villeins half a plough. There Ercebald has 1 villein and 5 bordars and 3 serfs and 4 beasts and 4 swine and 25 sheep and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 12*s.* and 6*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **WITESTAN** [Whitsand in Sennen] which Alwald held T.R.E., and now Ralf holds (it) of the Count. There is 1 ferling of land, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Therein is half a plough and 1 serf and 8 beasts and 8 swine and 40 sheep (*oues*) and 40 goats and 12 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 15*s.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

fol. 256.

/ The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREMETON** [Trematon in St. Stephens by Saltash] which Brismar held T.R.E. Therein are 5 hides, and they rendered geld for 2½ hides. Twenty-four teams can plough this. Raginald de Valletort now holds (this) of the Count. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 2 hides and 3 ploughs and the villeins have 3 hides and 7 ploughs. There Raginald has 20 villeins and 30 bordars and 50 serfs and 15 sheep and 25 goats and 20 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture and 1 market which renders 3*s.* yearly. And it is worth 8*li.* yearly, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*li.* In this manor the Count has 1 castle and Raginald holds this of the Count.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **KALESTOC** [Calstock] which Esgar held T.R.E. Therein are 2½ hides, and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twelve teams can plough these. Raginald holds this of the Count. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate (*virgā*) and 2 ploughs and the villeins have 2 hides and 1 virgate and 6 ploughs. There Raginald has 30 villeins and 30 bordars and 12 serfs and 3 swine and 100 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 3 leagues in length and 1 in breadth. And it is worth 3*li.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 6*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **PENNAHALGAR** [Penharget in St. Ive] which Helmer held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Sixteen teams

can plough this. Raginald now holds it of the Count. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have 3 virgates and 7 ploughs. There Raginald has 11 villeins and 30 bordars and 4 serfs and 4 acres of wood(land) and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 60*s.*

fol. 256*b.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **MACRETON** [Maker] which Edward held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Raginald now holds this of the Count. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate and the villeins have 3 virgates and 3 ploughs. There Raginald has 6 villeins and 8 bordars and 4 serfs and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **TREHYNOC** [Tredinick in St. Erney] which Algar held T.R.E. Therein (is) 1 virgate of land, and it rendered geld for 1 acre. One team can plough this. Raginald holds this of the Count. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 2 ferlings and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 2 ferlings. There Raginald has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 1 serf and 2 cows and 20 sheep. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **ARGENTEL** [Tregantle in Antony] which Brismar held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald, who holds the land of the Count, has in demesne 2 ferlings and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 1 plough. There Raginald has 3 villeins and 6 bordars and 40 sheep. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

fol. 257.

The Count has 1 manor which is called **HALTON** [Halton in St. Dominick] which Earl Harold held T.R.E. Now Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Ten teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 3 virgates and 3 ploughs. There Raginald has 10 villeins and 10 bordars and 7 serfs and 2 beasts and 6 swine and 40 sheep and 10 goats and 1 rouncey and 12 acres of wood(land) and 40 of pasture. And it is worth 30*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called **PILATON** [Pillaton] which Merlaton [*Exch.* Merslesuain] held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

Count. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Of this Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins have 1 virgate and 2 ploughs. There Raginald has 7 villeins and 7 bordars and 3 serfs and 2 beasts and 30 sheep and 10 goats and 40 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREMOR [? Tremoane in Pillaton] which Brismar held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this virgate. Of this Raginald has in demesne 2 ferlings and 4 oxen and the villeins have 2 oxen. There Raginald has 1 villein and 3 bordars and 2 beasts and 4 swine and 30 sheep and 10 acres of wood(land) and 10 of pasture. And it is worth 5s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

fol. 257b.

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANGUER [? Lanjore in St. Germans] which Grim held T.R.E. Raginald now holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. There Raginald has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 10 acres of wood(land). And it is worth 2s. yearly.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREHAUOC [? Trehan<sup>74</sup> in St. Stephens by Saltash] which Brismar held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. There Raginald has 2 bordars and between them and (their) lord they have 1 plough and 5 beasts (*animalia*) and 3 swine and 60 sheep and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENPAU [Penpol in Quethiock] which Aluoric held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 acre of land and it rendered geld for as much. Three teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 plough and the villeins 2 ploughs. There Raginald has 6 villeins and 6 bordars and 4 serfs and 5 beasts and 15 swine and 60 sheep and 1 rouncey and 6 acres of wood(land) and 30 of pasture and 3 acres of meadow. And it is worth 30s. yearly,

<sup>74</sup>Trehawke in Menheniot would more nearly answer to 'Trehauoc,' but the grouping of the Domesday manors of Reginald de Valtetort and of those subsequently held by the Ferrers family, amongst which latter Trehan appears, points to Trehan as the manor referred to in the text.

and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVERIM [? Trevery in St. Martin by Looe] which Leueron held T.R.E. Raginald holds fol. 258.

this of the Count. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this virgate. The same lord has in demesne 2 ferlings and half a plough and the villeins the same amount of land and 2 ploughs. There Raginald has 5 villeins and 5 bordars and 1 serf and 10 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly.

The Count has 1 manor which is called NIWETON [West Newton Ferrers in St. Mellion] which Aluoric held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) 1 plough. There Raginald has 3 villeins and 12 bordars and 3 serfs and 5 beasts and 40 sheep and 10 goats and 12 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s., and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PEDELEFORD [Appledorford in St. Ive] which Chinestan held T.R.E. Raginald now holds this of the Count. And it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Six teams can plough this. There Raginald has 1 plough in demesne and the villeins have another plough. There Raginald has 3 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 20 sheep and 5 swine and 4 goats and 5 acres of wood(land) and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called BICHETON [Bicton in St. Ive] which Chinestan held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald has 2 ferlings. There Raginald has 4 bordars and 2 serfs and 15 acres of wood-

fol. 258b.  
(land) and 10 of pasture. And it is worth 3s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 5s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called AISSETON [Ashton in St. Dominick] which Aluoric held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. Thereof Raginald has half a virgate in demesne and 3 oxen between him and his bordars. There

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

Raginald has 4 bordars and 3 beasts and 2 swine and of wood(land) 6 furlongs in length and 3 in breadth and 1 acre of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly.

The Count has 1 manor which is called NIWETON [West Newton Ferrers] which Ailric held T.R.E. Raginald holds this of the Count. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. There Raginald has 10 villeins and 20 bordars and they have among them all 1 plough and 3 serfs and of wood(land) 2 leagues in length and 1 furlong in breadth and half a league of pasture. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREUTHAL [Truthwall in Ludgvan] which Brismar the Priest held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld to St. Michael. The Count has taken this away from the Saint. Bluhid Brito holds it of the Count. Eight teams can plough this land. There Bluhid has 1 plough and the villeins 3 ploughs. And (Bluhid has) 7 villeins and 7 bordars and 4 cows and 2 swine and 50 sheep and 2 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count took it away from the Saint it was worth 40s.<sup>75</sup>

fol. 259.

The Count has 1 manor which is called WIRC [Week St. Mary] which Colo held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide and it rendered geld for half a hide. Eight teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has in demesne 1 virgate and 1½ ploughs, and the villeins have the remaining land and 1½ ploughs. There Richard has 3 villeins and 10 bordars and 4 serfs and 2 beasts and 8 swine and 40 sheep and 15 goats and 2 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 1 league in length and another in breadth. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PENNALUM [Penallum in Jacobstow] which Erneys held T.R.E. Therein are 1½ hides and it rendered geld for half a hide. Ten teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 2 ploughs and the villeins 4 ploughs. And Richard has there 8 villeins and 22 bordars and 6 serfs and 9 beasts and 2 swine and 80 sheep and 20 goats and 6 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 1 league in length and another in breadth. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called DOMNECHENIF [Downeckney in Treneglos]

<sup>75</sup> Cf. p. 73a.

which Merlesuan held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Richard holds this of the Count. Twelve teams can plough this. There Richard has in demesne 1 virgate and 3 ploughs and the villeins the remaining land and 7 ploughs. (And Richard) has 10 villeins and 20 bordars and 10 serfs and 4 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 12 beasts and 5 swine and 80 sheep and of pasture 1 fol. 259b.

league in length and another in breadth. And it is worth 40s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called OTTRAM [Otterham] which Edwi held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins the remaining land and 3 ploughs. (And Richard has) 6 villeins and 8 bordars and 6 serfs and 5 beasts and 40 sheep and of pasture 1 league in length and 1 in breadth. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HAMOTEDI [Hamatethy in St. Breward] which Alric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Six teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has in demesne 1 virgate and 2 ploughs and the villeins the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Richard has 4 villeins and 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 6 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 6 beasts and 40 sheep and 6 goats and 2 acres of wood(land) and of pasture 5 leagues in length and 2 in breadth. And it is worth 30s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHILCOIT [Colquite in St. Maby] which Colo held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1½ hides. Ten teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has 1 virgate and 2 ploughs and the villeins the remaining land and 1 plough. There Richard has 6 villeins and 8 bordars and 3 serfs and 4 beasts and 8 swine and 60 sheep and 20 acres of wood(land) and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 40s.

fol. 260.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRAVISCOIT [Trevisquite in St. Maby] which Merlesuan held T.R.E. Therein are 2 hides of land and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Twelve teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has in demesne 1 virgate and 3 ploughs and the villeins the

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Richard has 8 villeins and 9 bordars and 8 serfs and 5 beasts and 5 swine and 100 sheep and 1 mill which renders yearly 2*s.* and 20 acres of wood-land and 50 of pasture. And it is worth 25*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TEWARDEVI [? Trethey in South Petherwin] which Brichnod held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. There Richard has 1 villein and 2 bordars and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANDELECH [Landlake in South Petherwin] which Alnod held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Five teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof Richard has (in demesne) half a virgate and 6 oxen and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Richard has 2 villeins and 5 bordars and 2 serfs and 13 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 15*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LUDUAM [Ludgvan] which Alwin held T.R.E. Therein are 3 hides of land, and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Fifteen teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Therein are fol. 260*b.*

3 hides of land and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Thirty teams<sup>76</sup> can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof he has in demesne 1 virgate and 3 ploughs and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 9 ploughs. There Richard has 14 villeins and 40 bordars and 9 serfs and 27 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 22 beasts and 17 swine and 140 sheep and 300 acres of pasture. And it is worth 60*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 100*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHELENOC [Kelynock in St. Just in Penwith] which Godric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for half a hide. Eight teams can plough this. Richard holds this of the Count. Thereof he has (in demesne) 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 4 ploughs. There

<sup>76</sup> The scribe in beginning a fresh folio apparently repeated himself. The discrepancy in the number of teams is curious. The Exchequer Domesday states that 'there is land for 15 ploughs or 30 ploughs.' See *Intro.* p. 46.

Richard has 6 villeins and 10 bordars and 5 sers and 2 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 6 beasts and 1 swine and 25 sheep and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly; when the Count received it (it was worth) 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRAWINT [? Trewint in Altarnun] which Borgered held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. One team can plough this. Roger holds this of the Count. There Roger has in demesne 1 ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Roger has 4 bordars and 1 serf and 10 sheep and 2 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

fol. 261.

The Count has 1 manor which is called DELIO [Deliaboll in St. Teath] which Lewin held T.R.E. Therein is 1 hide of land and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Four teams can plough this. Roger holds this of the Count. Therein Roger has in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Roger has 1 villein and 6 bordars and 1 serf and 5 beasts and 25 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LEGEA [Leigh in Quethiock] which Alnod held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Four teams can plough this. Roger holds this of the Count. There Roger has in demesne 1 ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Roger has 10 bordars and 2 serfs and 5 . . . beasts (*animalia*) and 30 sheep and 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of (wood)land and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called HAMET [Hammett in Quethiock] which Alnod held T.R.E. Therein are 3 acres of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Roger holds this of the Count. Thereof he has 1 half in demesne and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Roger has 4 bordars and 3 serfs and 5 beasts and 30 sheep and 1 acre of wood(land) and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

fol. 261*b.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANDINER [Landinner in Altarnun] which Queen Edith held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

teams can plough this land. There the Count has 6 bordars and 5 acres of meadow and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called LANDREI [Landrake] which Saulf held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Raginald holds this of the Count. There Raginald has half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Raginald has 1 villein and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 8 acres of meadow and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called POLHAL [? Poulza<sup>77</sup> in Jacobstow] which Win [*Excb.* Ulwin] held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Ulsi holds this of the Count. There Ulsi has 1 bordar and 3 acres of meadow and 60 of pasture. And it is worth 15*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called HELA [Hele<sup>78</sup>] which Ailmer held T.R.E. Therein is 1 ferling of land and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. There the Count has 2 bordars and 1 acre of meadow and 30 of pasture. And it is worth 12*d.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 30*d.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREISWANTEL [Trewanta in Lewannick] which Abbot Sistric held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. There the Count has 5 bordars and 2 beasts and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 30*d.* yearly, and when the Count

received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called HELI [? Hill in St. Gennys] which Sistric held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. There the Count has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 30 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 15*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called PEDRET [Padreda in Linkinhorne] which Wadel

<sup>77</sup> Carne identifies Polhal with Polwhele in St. Clement. The position it occupies in the text renders this surmise unlikely. It was probably an eastern manor in the hundred of Stratton.

<sup>78</sup> There are two Heles, one in Jacobstow and one in Stratton; it is impossible to say which was Ailmer's and which Colo's. See above p. 87b.

held T.R.E. Therein is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. There the Count has 2 villeins and 2 bordars and 5 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2*s.*, and when the Count received it (it was worth) 7*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREVILLA [? Trevell in Lewannick] which Alestann held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. There the Count has 1 bordar and 5 acres of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 10*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREBIHAU [Trebichen in St. Ive] which Osulf held T.R.E. Therein is half a hide and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. There the Count has 3 bordars and 200 acres of pasture. And it renders 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it rendered) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called HESLANT, [*Excb.* HEGLAND [Hagland in Liskeard] which Alestann held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 2 ferlings. Two teams can plough these. There the Count has 3 bordars and 30 acres of

pasture. And it is worth 2*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 20*s.*

The Count has 1 ferling in RENTIN [Rinsey<sup>79</sup> in Breage] which Alwin held T.R.E. Wluard holds this of the Count. There Wluard has 1 villein and 10 acres of pasture. And it renders 5*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it rendered) 7*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called RIGUEN [? Tregew in Breage] which Brismar held T.R.E. There is 1 virgate of land and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Three teams can plough this. Heldric holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Heldric has 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 2 beasts and 40 sheep and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 15*s.*

fol. 263

The Count has 1 manor which is called DELIO [Deliomure in St. Teath] which Jaul held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. Blohin holds this of the Count. There Blohin has in demesne 1½ acres and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 1 plough. There Blohin has 2 villeins and 4 bordars and 1 serf

<sup>79</sup> See above, pp. 63a, 74b.

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

and 6 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and 2 beasts and 5 swine and 15 sheep and 1 acre of meadow and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREFRIOC [Trefreake in St. Endellion] which Jaul held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Two teams can plough this. Blohin holds this of the Count. There Blohin has in demesne 1 virgate and 1 plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 oxen. There Blohin has 2 villeins and 3 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 40 sheep and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called DUENANT [Dawnant in St. Teath] which Alward held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Three teams can plough this. Blohin holds this of the Count. There Blohin has in demesne 1 ferling and 1½ ploughs and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Blohin has 1 villein and 4 serfs and 3 beasts and 3 swine and 50 sheep and 20 goats and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 25s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREWEHERET [Trewethert in St. Endellion] which Alsic held T.R.E., wherein is 1 ferling, and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Two teams can plough this. Blohin holds this of the Count. There Blohin has in demesne 1 villein and all that land. And it is worth 2s. yearly, and when the Count received it (it was worth) the same amount.

fol. 263b

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRAGARADUC [Tregardock in St. Teath] which Alward held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 3 ferlings. Three teams can plough this. Alward holds this of the Count. There Alward has in demesne 1 ferling and half a plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Alward has 4 villeins and 6 bordars and 2 serfs and 50 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 10s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHIENMERC<sup>80</sup> [in St. Kew] which Alward held

<sup>80</sup> This manor has become extinct. No trace of it remains. It is mentioned in the Aids as Kinmergh (1303), Kimergh (1306), Kilmerigh (1346), Kilmergh (1428). The authority for placing it in St. Kew is a Court Roll of Roscarrock Manor given by Sir John

T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. One team can plough this. Alward holds this of the Count. There Alward has in demesne 1 ferling and half a plough. There Alward has 3 bordars and 1 serf and 40 sheep and 10 acres of pasture. And it is worth 7s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 10s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called ULLOUASTON, *Exch.* ULLAVESTONE [Wolsdon in Antony] which Saiulf held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. One team can plough this. Alnod holds this of the Count. There Alnod has in demesne 1 ferling and half a plough and the villeins have the remaining land and half a plough. There Alnod has 1 villein and 3 bordars and 20 sheep and 5 goats and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRELOSCA [Trelaske in Lewannick] which Osfel held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Eight teams can plough this. Osfel (holds) this of the Count. There Osfel (has) in demesne half a virgate and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Osfel has 3 villeins and 12 bordars and 2 serfs and 5 beasts and 4 swine and 60 sheep and 10 acres of wood(land) and 50 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREGRIL [Tregrill in Menheniot] which Alric held T.R.E., wherein is 1 hide, and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. Seven teams can plough this. Osfel holds this of the Count. There Osfel has in demesne 1 virgate and 2 oxen and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 2 ploughs. There Osfel has 4 villeins and 16 bordars and 2 serfs and 1 acre of wood(land) and 60 acres of pasture. And it is worth 20s. yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 60s.

The Count has 1 manor which is called RISLESTON [Rillaton in Linkinhorne] which Brismer held T.R.E., and it rendered geld for 1 hide. Fifteen teams can plough this. There the Count has half a hide and 2 ploughs in demesne and (the villeins have) half a hide and 8 ploughs. There the Count has 15 villeins and 24 bordars and 12 serfs and 15 unbroken mares (*equas indomitas*) and beasts (*sic*) and 60 sheep and

Maclean (*Trigg Minor*, i, 526), wherein occurs the following:—'que . . . servicia Willielmus (Mohun) exonerat Ricardum Roscarrock *pro serviciis et redditibus dicto Willielmo Mohun in Kylmargh in parochia de Seynt Kewe que tenetur de dicto Ricardo ut de manerio suo de Nyther Hellond, &c.*'

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

60 acres of wood(land) and 300 acres of pasture. And it is worth 15*li.* and 1 mark of silver and 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 30*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TRIB[ER]TAN, *Excb.* TRIBERTHA [Trebartha in North Hill], which Ulnod held T.R.E., wherein is half a hide, and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Four teams can plough this. Turstin holds this of the Count. There Turstin has in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and 3 ploughs. There Turstin has 2 villeins and 6 bordars. And it is worth 15*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth the same amount.

The Count has 1 manor which is called HIRMENEU, *Excb.* ERMENHEU [? Harmony in Tamerton] which Levenod held T.R.E., wherein is 1 virgate, and it rendered geld for half a virgate. Six teams can plough this. Levenod holds this of the Count. There Levenod has in demesne half a virgate and half a plough, and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Levenod has 5 bordars and 2 serfs and 15 acres of wood(land) and 20 acres of pasture. And it is worth 5*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 15*s.*

<sup>264b</sup>  
The Count has 1 manor which is called DUNHEVED [Dunheved or Launceston] and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. And yet there is 1 hide. Ten teams can plough this. There the Count has 1 plough in demesne and 1 villein and 13 bordars, who (*et isti*) have 4 ploughs and 2 mills which render 40*s.* yearly, and 3 serfs and 5 beasts and 50 sheep and 40 acres of pasture. And there is the Count's castle. And this (manor) renders 4*li.*, and when he received it (it rendered) 20*li.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called TREURGHEN [? Treworgy in St. Gennys] which Eiulf held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Join holds this of the Count and he has thereof in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land and half a plough. There Join has 2 bordars and 1 serf and 3 beasts and 20 sheep and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 8*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 4*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called CHORI [Cory in Boyton] which Goduin held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for half a ferling. Half a team can plough this. Join holds this of the Count. There Join has 1 serf and 100 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 4*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called BETNECOT [Bennacot in Boyton] which Ailmer

held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for half a ferling. One team can plough this. Hamelin holds this of the Count and he has there 1 villein and 1 bordar and 40 acres of pasture. And it is worth 3*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 5*s.*

The Count has 1 manor which is called PORTATLANT [Talland] which Leueron held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 ferling. Two teams can plough this. Odo holds this of the Count and he has there 2 bordars and 1 serf fol. 265.

and 4 acres of pasture. And it is worth 2*s.*, and when (the Count) received it (it was worth) 7*s.*

fol. 334*b.*

### LAND OF JUHELL IN CORNWALL

Juhell [*Excb.* Judhel de Totenais] has 1 manor which is called FORCHETESTAN [Forkstone in Whitstone] which Alward held T.R.E. And now Turstin the Sheriff holds it of Juhell. Therein are 3 ferlings and it rendered geld for one ferling. Three teams can plough this. Thereof Turstin has in demesne half a ferling and half a plough and the villeins (have) the remaining land. There Turstin has 2 bordars and 4 serfs and 8 beasts (*animalia*) and 12 swine and 40 acres of wood(land) and 50 acres of pasture. And it is worth 11*s.*, and when Juhell received it (it was worth) 15*s.*

fol. 397*b.*

### LAND OF GOSCELM IN CORNWALL

Goscelm has 1 manor which is called PIGHESDON [Pigsdon in Week St. Mary] which Wadell held T.R.E. and it rendered geld for 1 virgate. One team can plough this. There Goscelm has 1 plough in demesne and 1 bordar and 3 beasts and 7 sheep and 10 acres of meadow. And it is worth 5*s.*, and when (Goscelm) received it (it was worth) the same amount.

fol. 507.

### LANDS USURPED (*Terrae Occupatae*) IN CORNWALL

The Bishop of Exeter has 1 manor which is called ST. GERMAN [St. Germans] which Bishop Leovric held. In it there used to be T.R.E. a market on Sunday. Now (its) value is reduced to nothing by the market which the Count of Mortain has established near there at a certain castle of his on the same day.



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 hide of land which T.R.E. was in the demesne of the said Church and rendered there by way of custom 1 cask (*cupam*) of ale and 30*d.* Now Rainald de Valletort holds it of the Count of Mortain.

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 acre of land which T.R.E. was of the demesne of the Church. Rainald de Valletort holds this of the Count.

From the Church of St. German has been taken away 1 virgate of land which T.R.E. was of the demesne of the Church. Hamelin holds this of the Count.

The King has 1 manor which is called GLUSTON<sup>81</sup> [Blisland] which Earl Harold held. From this has been taken away 1 manor which is called PENDAVID<sup>82</sup> [Pendavy in Egloshayle] which used to belong to it T.R.E. Boia the Clerk (*clericus*) of Bodmin holds this of the Count of Mortain. And it is worth 10*s.* yearly, and when the Count received it it was worth 20*s.*

The King has 1 manor which is called LANNAHOO<sup>83</sup> [Lanow or St. Kew] which Harold held. From this have been taken away 2 manors which used to belong to it T.R.E.; one is called PODESTOT<sup>84</sup> [Poundstock] and the other is called SANGUINAS<sup>85</sup> [St. Gennys]. In these are 1½ hides of land. Twelve teams can plough these. Join holds these of the Count of Mortain. And they are worth 40*s.* yearly, and when the Count received them they were worth 3*li.*

The King has 1 manor which is called PAINDRAM<sup>86</sup> [Pendrym in E. Looe] which Harold held. From this have been taken away 3 manors which used to belong to it T.R.E. In these are 2½ hides. Ten teams can plough these. The Canons of St. Stephen of Lancavaton [Launceston] hold this of the Count of Mortain. And they fol. 507*b.*

are worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count received them they were worth 40*s.*

The King has 1 manor which is called GUDIFORD [Codiford in St. Wenn]. From this St. Petrock had by way of custom T.R.E. 30*d.* and 1 ox and 7 sheep, and now it has been taken away from him (*inde*).

Auilf has 1 manor which is called CAREURGA [Carworgy in St. Columb] which rendered by way of custom T.R.E. 8*d.* to the Church of St. Petrock, which so far has been detained.

The Bishop of Exeter has 1 manor which is called MATHELA [Methleigh in Breage] which Bishop Levric held. From this has been taken away a certain fair which used to belong to it T.R.E. The Count of Mortain holds this unjustly.

<sup>81</sup> See above, p. 65a. <sup>82</sup> Ibid.  
<sup>83</sup> See above, p. 64b. <sup>84</sup> See above, p. 65a. <sup>85</sup> Ibid.

The Count has 1 manor which is called PONDESTOCH<sup>87</sup> [Poundstock] which used to be of the King's demesne manor which is called LANNHOI [Lanow] and (which) in the time of King William was taken from it.

The Count has 1 manor which is called SAN GUINAS [St. Gennys] which used to belong T.R.E. to the aforesaid manor of LANNHOI.<sup>88</sup> This was taken from it in the time of King William.

The Count of Mortain has 1 manor which is called HECGLOSTUDIC [St. Tudy] which was St. Petrock's T.R.E. and used to render by way of custom 30*d.* every year in the Church of St. Petrock.

Turstin the Sheriff holds of the Count of Mortain 1 manor which is called TREGONA [? Tregonan in Mawgan in Pyder] which has been taken away from the land of St. Petrock and used to render to the Church 15*d.* yearly.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called CUDIFORT [Codiford Farlegh in St. Wenn] which Bristric held T.R.E. and it used to render by way of custom 1 ox and 7 sheep yearly. The King now holds this.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called TREFOZNOHC [Trevornack in St. Columb Major] which Edwi held of St. Petrock T.R.E., nor could he be separated from the Church. And it rendered by way of custom to the Church 12 sheep and 15*d.* Brienn, who holds this land of the Count, withholds this custom from the Church.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 virgate of land which is called TRENHAL<sup>89</sup> [? Trenhale in Newlyn] which Edwi held of St. Petrock, nor could he be separated fol. 508.

from the Saint and it used to render yearly by way of custom 6 sheep and 8*d.* Now Brien holds it of the Count and withholds this custom from the Church.

From the Church of St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor which is called TARCHARN [Tolcarn in Mawgan in Pyder] which Alward held of the Saint T.R.E., nor could he be separated from him, and it used to render to the Saint by way of custom 1 ox yearly. Alsin holds this of the Count and withholds from the Church this custom.

Turchill has 1 manor which is called TREMOR<sup>90</sup> [Tremoor in Lanivet] which he himself holds

<sup>86</sup> Ibid. <sup>87</sup> See above, p. 65b.

<sup>88</sup> See above, p. 64b. <sup>89</sup> Cf. above, p. 71b.

<sup>90</sup> Cf. above, p. 72a.

## THE HOLDERS OF LANDS

of the Count which rendered by way of custom yearly to the Church of St. Petrock 1 ox and 15*d.* and 12 sheep. Turchill withholds this from the Church.

Nigell holds of the Count 1 manor which is called NA[N]CHERT [Lancarfe in Bodmin] which used to render by way of custom to St. Petrock 15*d.* One thegn, who could not be separated from the Church, held this T.R.E. Nigell withholds this custom from the Church.

From St. Petrock has been taken away 1 manor (consisting) of 1 virgate of land, which is called TRINNONECH [Treninick in St. Columb Minor] which used to render yearly to the Saint 15*d.* and 5 sheep. Roger now holds this of the Count and withholds this custom.

The King has 1 manor which is called VLUREDINTON<sup>91</sup> [Werrington, in Devon] from which has been taken away half a hide which used to belong to it T.R.E. The Count of Mortain holds this. And it is worth 40*s.*, and when the Count received it it was worth 4*li.*

<sup>91</sup> See *V.C.H. Devon*, i, 412; *Exon. Dom.* (Rec. Com.), p. 90, fol. 98.

St. Michael has 1 manor which is called TREIWAL<sup>92</sup> [Truthwall in Ludgvan and St. Hilary] from which the Count of Mortain has taken away 1 hide which was in the demesne of the Saint T.R.E. And it is worth 20*s.* yearly, and when the Count took possession (*occupavit*) it was worth the same amount.

From the Abbey of Tavistock have been taken away 4 manors which Suetric had bought with the money of the Church (*de bonis ecclesiae*) T.R.E. The Count of Mortain now holds these unjustly. These are the names of the manors,—BOIETON [Boyton], ELENT [Illand in Linkinhorne], TRIBICEN [Trebeigh in St. Ive] and TREWANT [Trewanta in Lewannick]. Abbot Gaufrid claims these to the use of the Church.

fol. 508.

From a manor of the King which is called WINETON [Winnington in Gunwalloe] have been taken away 22 manors which 17 thegns, who could not be separated from this manor, held T.R.E. The men of the Count of Mortain hold these of the Count. And they are worth 9*li.* and 8*s.* yearly.

<sup>92</sup> Cf. above, pp. 73a, 97a.

---

NOTE.—The editor is indebted to Mr. C. G. Henderson, B.A., of New College, Oxford, for the identifications of Cariahoil (p. 63b), and also for the following alternative identifications:

Beushoc (p. 94a) with Bissoe in Perranarworthal.

Cudawoit (p. 74a) with Cosawes in St. Gulvias.

Hroscarec, Roscaret (p. 88b) with Creddacot in Week St. Mary.

Tregel (p. 68a) with Tregear in Gerrans.

—Tregoin (p. 91b) with Trewoon in St. Mewan.

Trelivel (p. 67b) with Treliver in Feock.

Tretweret (p. 94a) with Trethurffi in Ladock.

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF CORNWALL

NOTE: A name may occur more than once in the page or column referred to in the Index.

## I. PERSONAL NAMES<sup>1</sup>

- Ailbric, 90*b*. See also Albric  
 Ailbrist, 90*a*  
 Ailmer, 93*a*, 94*a*, 99*a*, 99*n*, 101*a*. See also Almar  
 Ailno, 77*d*. See also Ailnod, Ailnod, Alnoth  
 Ailnod, 87*b*. See also Ailno, Ailnod, Alnoth  
 Ailric, 91*a*, 97*a*. See also Alric  
 Ailsi, 80*b*, 84*a*. See also Alsi  
 Ailward, 91*a*. See also Alward  
 Aiulf, 66*b*. See also Auulf, Eiulf  
 Albric, 77*a*. See also Ailbric  
 Alestann, 99*b*  
 Alfeh, 79*a*. See also Alfeus  
 Alfeus, 81*b*. See also Alfeh  
 Alfric, 78*b*, 89*a*. See also Aluric  
 Alfstan, 79*a*  
 Algar, 46, 69*b*, 73*b*, 78*b*, 88*a*, 93*b*  
 Algar, Brictric, son of, 56  
 Almar, 77*a*, 79*a*, 83*a*. See also Ailmer  
 Ailmer  
 Ailnod, 74*a*, 74*b*, 76*b*, 79*b*, 98*a*, 98*b*, 100*b*. See also Ailno, Ailnod, Alnoth  
 Alnoth, Alnothus, 79*b*, 89*a*. See also Ailnod  
 Alric, 77*b*, 78*b*, 79*a*, 86*a*, 91*b*, 92*a*, 97*b*, 100*b*. See also Ailric  
 Alsi, Alsin, 71*n*, 72*a*, 92*a*, 102*b*. See also Ailsi  
 Alsic, 100*a*  
 Alswold, 86*a*  
 Alueva, Alveva, 82*a*  
 Alui, 88*a*. See also Alwin  
 Aluiet, 84*b*  
 Aluric, Aluoric, 82*a*, 87*b*, 88*a*, 89*b*, 93*a*, 96*a*, 96*b*. See also Alfric  
 Alvred, Alvered, 80*b*, 88*a*  
 Alvred, butler of Count of Mortain, 58  
 Alvred, the dapifer or marshal, 58  
 Alvred, sheriff of Dorset, 58  
 Alwald, 95*a*  
 Alward, 64*a*, 72*a*, 94*b*, 100*a*, 100*b*, 101*b*, 102*b*. See also Ailward  
 Alwin, 64*a*, 76*a*, 76*b*, 79*b*, 81*b*, 82*a*, 86*a*, 87*a*, 88*b*, 89*b*, 90*a*, 98*a*, 99*b*. See also Alui  
 Alwold, 87*a*  
 Andrew, 63*b*, 75*b*, 78*b*, 83*a*  
 Arlin, Rich. de, 47  
 Auulf, 102*a*. See also Aiulf  
 Baldwin, Balduin, the sheriff, 45, 61, 62, 63  
 Battle (Sussex), abbot of, 50  
 Bernard, the priest, 88*a*  
 Berner, 69*b*, 72*b*, 84*b*, 85*a*, 85*b*  
 Birihtfert, 88*b*  
 Birihttric, 75*a*, 75*b*. See also Brictric  
 Birihtsi, 75*a*. See also Brisi, Brixi  
 Bletcu, 74*b*  
 Bletu, 63*a*  
 Blohin, 58, 60, 99*b*, 100*a*. See also Bloyou  
 Bloyou family, 58, 60. See also Blohin  
 Bluhid, the Breton (Brito), 50, 97*a*  
 Bodmin, prior and canons of. See St. Petrock of Bodmin  
 Boia, the clerk of Bodmin, 102*a*  
 Boia, the priest, 65*a*  
 Borgered, 98*b*  
 Botreaux family, 58  
 Bretell, 92*b*  
 Brichnod, 98*a*  
 Brictric, Brihttric, 56, 58, 77*b*. See also Birihttric, Bristric  
 Brictric, son of Algar, 56  
 Brien, Brienn, 71*b*, 102*b*. See also Brient  
 Brient, 71*b*, 86*b*, 93*a*. See also Brien  
 Brihstuald, 76*b*  
 Brihtmar, 88*b*  
 Brisi, 83*b*, 84*a*. See also Birihtsi, Brixi  
 Brismar, Brismer, 73*a*, 80*b*, 81*b*, 82*b*, 83*a*, 86*a*, 88*b*, 90*b*, 91*a*, 91*b*, 92*a*, 95*a*, 95*b*, 96*a*, 99*b*, 100*b*  
 Brismar, the priest, 97*a*  
 Bristric, 63, 63*b*, 64*a*, 66*a*, 66*b*, 71*b*, 81*a*, 81*b*, 86*b*, 87*a*, 91*b*, 92*a*, 93*a*, 93*b*, 94*a*, 94*b*, 102*b*. See also Brickric  
 Brixi, 63*b*. See also Birihtsi, Brisi  
 Broghton, John, 69*n*  
 Brotdra, 80*a*  
 Burgheret, 87*a*  
 Cadwalad, 69*b*  
 Capra, Will., 80*b*  
 Carminow, —, 85*n*  
 Champernowne family, 60  
 Cheneret, 63*a*. See also Cheveret  
 Chenisi, Chiuisi, 84*a*  
 Cheshire, Earl Hugh of, 57  
 Cheveret, 74*b*. See also Cheneret  
 Chinestan, 96*b*  
 Chitell, 83*b*  
 Chiuisi. See Chenisi  
 Claville, Walter de, 61, 62, 66*b*  
 Colo, 87*b*, 89*b*, 97*a*, 97*b*, 99*n*  
 Constantine, church of. See St. Constantine  
 Crantock. See St. Carentoch  
 Dauney, Sir John, 67*n*  
 Dauney, Daune, Nich., 67*n*  
 Doddo, 76*a*  
 Dodo, 64*a*, 81*a*, 94*a*, 94*b*, 95*a*  
 Edith, Edeva, 86*b*  
 Edith, Queen, 98*b*  
 Edmar, Edmer, 82*a*, 89*a*  
 Ednot, 86*a*. See also Ednoth  
 Ednoth, 88*b*. See also Ednot  
 Edward, 95*b*  
 Edwi, Edwy, 71*a*, 73*b*, 81*a*, 81*b*, 84*a*, 85*a*, 85*b*, 97*b*, 102*b*  
 Edwin, 84*b*  
 Edwit, 71*b*  
 Edzi, 84*b*  
 Eiulf, 71*a*, 101*a*. See also Aiulf, Auulf  
 Elric, 85*b*  
 Erchenbald, Erченbold, 58, 77*a*, 81*a*, 95*a*  
 Ermenald, Ermenbald, 66*b*, 67*a*  
 Esgar, 95*a*  
 Exeter, bishop of, 45, 49, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 67*b*, 68*a*, 68*b*, 69*a*, 101*b*, 102*a*  
 Leofric, Leuric, Lewric, bishop of, 56, 57, 67*b*, 68*a*, 68*b*, 69*a*, 101*b*, 102*a*  
 Osbern, bishop of, 58, 82*b*  
 Ferrers family, 96*n*  
 Frawin, 93*a*  
 Fulcard, 68*b*  
 Godfrey, 69*a*  
 Godric, 70*b*, 71*a*, 89*b*, 98*a*  
 Godric, the priest, 78*a*

<sup>1</sup> Including those of religious houses holding lands.

## INDEX TO DOMESDAY

- Godwin, Goduin, 63*b*, 74*b*, 81*a*, 91*b*, 94*a*, 101*a*  
 Goscelm, 49, 56, 101*b*. See also Gotselm  
 Gotselm, 61. See also Goscelm  
 Griffin, 64*a*  
 Grifin, the thegn, 74*n*  
 Grim, 82*a*, 84*b*, 91*a*, 96*a*  
 Grosse, Ezekiel, 92*n*  
 Guida, 83*b*. See also Gutda  
 Guihummar. See Wihumar  
 Gunhar. See Gunnar  
 Gunnar, Gunhar, 58, 94*a*  
 Gutda, 84*a*. See also Guida
- Haemar, 94*b*  
 Haimmelin, the thegn, 73*n*  
 Hammelin, 46, 58, 63*b*, 69*a*, 73*b*, 79*b*, 80*a*, 81*a*, 81*b*, 91*b*, 92*a*, 101*b*, 102*a*  
 Harold, 102*a*  
 Harold, Earl of Cornwall, 56, 62, 63, 63*a*, 64*b*, 65*a*, 65*b*, 66*a*, 71*b*, 72*b*, 83*a*, 91*b*, 95*b*, 102*a*  
 Heldric, 99*b*  
 Helmer, 95*a*  
 Hueta, 78*b*  
 Hunfrey, 79*a*  
 Hywyssh family, 89*n*
- Jaul, 99*b*, 100*a*  
 Join, 74*a*, 81*b*, 83*a*, 83*b*, 84*a*, 101*a*, 102*a*. See also Jovin  
 Jovin, Juuin, 46, 65*a*, 93*b*. See also Join  
 Judhel, Juhell, of Totness, 49, 56, 101*b*
- King, The. See William the Conqueror
- Launceston, canons of. See St. Stephen, canons of  
 Leueron, 96*b*, 101*b*  
 Leuric, 92*a*, 94*a*  
 Levenot, Levenod, 58, 64*a*, 76*a*, 93*a*, 101*a*  
 Lewin, 98*b*  
 Loholt, Ails, 98*b*
- Matilda, Queen, 66*a*  
 Merhen, 83*a*  
 Merlesuain, Merlaswegen, Merlaton, Marlaswain, 58, 76*a*, 76*b*, 82*b*, 89*a*, 90*b*, 93*a*, 95*b*, 97*b*  
 Merlesuain, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 58  
 Montague family, Alvred ancestor of, 58  
 Montgomery, Roger of, 57  
 Daughter of, 57  
 Mont St. Michel (France), monastery of, 57
- Mortain, Rob. count of, 45 to 103 passim  
 Barons of, 62  
 Men of, 49
- Nigel, Nigell, 58, 72*a*, 85*b*, 86*a*, 86*b*, 87*a*, 92*b*, 103*a*
- Oda, 78*a*  
 Odo, 72*b*, 73*a*, 78*a*, 88*b*, 101*b*  
 Ordulf, 90*b*, 94*b*  
 Osbern, 80*b*, 92*b*  
 Osfel, 100*b*  
 Osferd, Osfert, Osfers, 77*b*, 78*a*, 87*b*, 92*b*  
 Osulf, 73*a*, 73*b*, 78*a*, 78*b*, 93*b*, 99*b*
- Rabell, 79*a*, 84*a*  
 Raginald, 99*a*. See also Rainald  
 Rainald, 74*b*, 77*b*, 82*a*, 82*b*, 89*a*. See also Raginald  
 Ralf, 95*a*  
 Ralf, the staller or master of the horse, 89*a*  
 Richard, 45, 46, 56, 68*b*, 71*a*, 75*a*, 76*b*, 77*a*, 89*b*, 90*a*, 97*a*, 97*b*, 98*a*, 98*b*  
 Richard, son of Tuold, Tuolf, 58, 60, 68*a*, 74*a*  
 Roger, 72*a*, 98*b*, 103*a*  
 Rolland, 61  
 Rolland, the archdeacon, 69*a*
- St. Achebran. See St. Keverne  
 St. Aniet. See St. Neot  
 St. Burian the Virgin, St. Berrion, St. Berrian, monastery of, 61, 73*a*  
 St. Carentoch, St. Carantoc, canons of, 57, 72*b*  
 St. Constantine, church of, 62, 72*b*  
 St. Ewe, church of, 61  
 St. Germans, canons of, 68*a*, 69*a*, 101*b*, 102*a*  
 St. Goran, church of, 61  
 St. Keverne, St. Achebran, canons of, 62, 72*a*  
 St. Michael, monks of, 50, 58, 61, 73*a*, 97*a*, 103*b*  
 St. Neot, St. Aniet, priests of, 62  
 St. Petrock of Bodmin, prior and canons of, 49, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 66*a*, 66*b*, 67*n*, 69*b*, 69*n*, 70*a*, 70*n*, 71*a*, 71*b*, 72*a*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 St. Pieran, dean and canons of, 62, 72*b*  
 St. Probus, canons of, 61, 72*a*, 72*b*  
 St. Stephen of Launceston, canons of, 57, 58, 62, 72*b*, 102*a*
- Saiulf, Saulf, 92*b*, 99*a*, 100*b*  
 Sawin, Sauin, 80*b*, 86*b*. See also Suain  
 Siebert, 93*a*  
 Sirewold, 94*a*  
 Sistric. See Tavistock, abbot of  
 Siward, 80*a*  
 Suain, 80*a*. See also Sawin  
 Suetric, 103*b*
- Tavistock (Devon), abbot of, 45, 49, 49*n*, 57, 58, 62, 66*b*, 67*a*, 67*b*, 67*n*, 80*n*, 103*b*  
 Gaufrid, abbot of, 103*b*  
 Sistric, Sihtric, abbot of, 57, 66*b*, 67*a*, 67*b*, 90*b*, 99*a*
- Torstin. See Turstin  
 Tortavalle. See Valletort  
 Totness, Totenais, Judhel de, 49, 56, 101*b*  
 Trefusis, Nich., 92*n*  
 Tregrenuran, Silvester de, 67*n*  
 Turchill, 72*a*, 102*b*, 103*a*  
 Tuold. See Richard, son of  
 Turstin, Torstin, 45, 46, 63*b*, 64*a*, 75*b*, 76*a*, 79*a*, 80*b*, 82*b*, 84*a*, 84*b*, 89*a*, 91*a*, 91*b*, 94*b*, 101*a*  
 Turstin, Torstin, the sheriff, 58, 64*a*, 71*b*, 73*b*, 81*a*, 91*a*, 101*b*, 102*b*. See also Turstin
- Uctred or Ustred, 82*b*  
 Ulnod, 81*a*, 85*a*, 101*a*  
 Ulsi, 99*a*. See also Ulsin  
 Ulsin, 79*b*. See also Ulsi  
 Uluric, 80*a*, 87*a*, 94*a*  
 Ulward, Uulward, Wluard, 63*a*, 64*b*, 74*b*, 99*b*  
 Ulwin, 99*a*. See also Win  
 Ustred. See Uctred  
 Uuihumar. See Wihumar
- Valletort, Tortaville, Reginald (Raginald, Rainald) de, 45, 58, 68*b*, 69*a*, 81*b*, 82*a*, 92*b*, 95*a*, 95*b*, 96*a*, 96*b*, 96*n*, 97*a*, 102*a*. See also Rainald  
 Vluiet, 86*b*
- Wadel, 99*a*  
 Wallo, 77*a*  
 Waso, 85*a*  
 Whalesborough, —, 85*n*  
 Wihumar, Guihummar, Uuihumar, Wihomar, Wihunmar, 58, 63*b*, 74*a*, 75*a*, 89*a*  
 William, King, the Conqueror, 45, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65*a*, 65*b*, 66*a*, 66*b*, 71*b*, 102*a*, 102*b*, 103*a*, 103*b*  
 King's barons, 61, 62  
 Win, Wine, 79*a*, 99*a*  
 Wluard, 99*b*. See also Ulward

# A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

## II. PLACE NAMES

- Abingdon (Berks), 48<sup>n</sup>  
 Aisseton. See Ashton in St. Dominick  
 Altarnun, 85<sup>a</sup>, *b*, 87<sup>a</sup>, *b*, 98<sup>a</sup>, *b*  
 Alueucote. See Alvacot in Tamerton  
 Alvacot in Tamerton [Alueucote], 84*b*  
 Alverton in Madron [Alwarton], 51, 52, 53, 54, 94*b*  
 Alwarton. See Alverton in Madron  
 Amal. See Amble in St. Kew  
 Amble in St. Kew [Amal], 84*b*  
 Anton. See Antony  
 Antony [Anton], 51, 67<sup>a</sup>, 95*b*  
 Appledorford in St. Ives [Pedeledorford], 96*b*  
 Arganlis. See Arralas in St. Enoder  
 Argantel. See Tregantle in Antony  
 Arralas in St. Enoder [Arganlis], 47, 91<sup>a</sup>  
 Ashton in St. Dominick [Aisseton], 55, 96*b*  
 Avalda. See Wallo in St. Cleer
- Balsdon in Whitstone [Bellesdon], 83*b*  
 Barnstaple (Devon), barony of, 56  
 Bedene (Berks), 48  
 Bellesdon. See Balsdon in Whitstone  
 Bennacot in Boyton [Betnecot], 101<sup>a</sup>  
 Bennarton. See Binnerton in Crowan  
 Bentewoin. See Pentuan in Mevagissey  
 Bernel. See Brannel in St. Stephen in Brannel  
 Bernere in Egloshayle [Berner], 68<sup>a</sup>  
 Berry Pomeroy (Devon), 47  
 Betnecot. See Bennacot in Boyton  
 Beuesehoc. See Bezock in Ladock  
 Beuesehoc. See Bissoe in Perranarworthal  
 Beuintone. See Tewington in St. Austell  
 Bezock in Ladock [Beuesehoc], 94<sup>a</sup>  
 Bicheton. See Bicton in St. Ives  
 Bicton in St. Ives [Bicheton], 96*b*  
 Binnerton in Crowan [Bennarton], 51, 53, 54, 56, 66<sup>a</sup>  
 Bissoe in Perranarworthal [Beuesehoc], 103  
 Blisland [Blystone, Gluston], 49<sup>n</sup>, 54, 65<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>n</sup>, 102<sup>a</sup>
- Bocent. See Bosent in St. Pinnock  
 Boconion in Helland [Botchonoam], 53, 65*b*  
 Boconnoc [Botchonod], 77*b*  
 Bodardle in Lanlivery [Botharder], 55, 56, 91<sup>a</sup>  
 Bodbrane in Duloe [Bodbran], 77<sup>a</sup>  
 Boden in St. Anthony in Meneage [Boten], 63*b*, 75*b*  
 Bodewitghi. See Bodwithgie in Luxulian  
 Bodeworuei. See (?) Bojorrow in Mawgan in Meneage  
 Bodewrgoin. See Bodrugan in St. Goran  
 Bodmin [Bomine], 65<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup>, 86<sup>a</sup>  
 Market at, 59  
 Bodowrueu. See Bojorrow in Mawgan in Meneage  
 Bodrugan in St. Goran [Bodewrgoin], 89*b*  
 Boduel in Liskeard [Botiual], 78*b*  
 Bodwithgie in Luxulian [Bodewitghi], 47, 55, 89*b*  
 Boiaton, Boieton. See Boyton  
 Bojorrow in Mawgan in Meneage [? Bodeworuei, Bodowrueu], 64<sup>a</sup>, 75*b*  
 Borge. See Burrow in Bridgerule  
 Boscynny. See Bossiney in Tintagel  
 Bosent in St. Pinnock [Bocent, Buchent], 55, 76*b*  
 Bossiney in Tintagel [Botcinnu, Boscynny], 71<sup>a</sup>, 85<sup>n</sup>  
 Botchatuuuo. See Botterton in Menheniot  
 Botchonoam. See Boconion in Helland  
 Botchonod. See Boconnoc  
 Botcinnu. See Bossiney in Tintagel  
 Botelett in Lanreath [Botiled], 78<sup>a</sup>  
 Boten. See Boden in St. Anthony in Meneage  
 Botharder. See Bodardle in Lanlivery  
 Botiled. See Botelett in Lanreath  
 Botiual. See Boduel in Liskeard  
 Botterton in Menheniot [Botchatuuuo], 65*b*  
 Bottoborough in Morwinstow [Bretelesbeorge], 88<sup>a</sup>  
 Bowidoc. See Bowithick in Altarnun  
 Bowithick in Altarnun [Bowidoc], 87*b*  
 Boyton [Boiaton, Boieton], 58, 67*b*, 79*b*, 101<sup>a</sup>, 103*b*
- Braddock [Brodehoc], 79<sup>a</sup>, 82<sup>a</sup>  
 Brannell in St. Stephen in Brannel [Bernel], 52, 53, 56, 90*b*  
 Brea in St. Just in Penwith [Bret], 95<sup>a</sup>  
 Breage, 63<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>, 67*b*, 74*b*, 99*b*, 102<sup>a</sup>  
 Bret. See Brea in St. Just in Penwith  
 Bretelesbeorge. See Bottoborough in Morwinstow  
 Brethei. See Burthy in St. Enoder  
 Bridgerule, 88<sup>a</sup>  
 Brodehoc. See Braddock  
 Buchent. See Bosent in St. Pinnock  
 Budock, 74<sup>a</sup>  
 Burrow in Bridgerule [Borge], 88<sup>a</sup>  
 Burthy in St. Enoder [Brethei], 90<sup>a</sup>
- Cabilia, in St. Neot [Cabulian], 79<sup>a</sup>, 79<sup>n</sup>  
 Cadgewith, 56  
 Caer. See Gear in St. Martin in Meneage  
 Calestoc. See Callestock in Perranzabuloe  
 Callestock in Perranzabuloe [Calestoc], 70<sup>a</sup>  
 Callington [Calwiton], 54, 65*b*  
 Calstock [Kalestoc], 53, 55, 95<sup>a</sup>  
 Calwiton. See Callington  
 Camelford, 83<sup>a</sup>  
 Can Orchard in Launcells [Orcet], 88<sup>a</sup>  
 Carbihan. See (?) Venn in Launcells  
 Cardinan, honour of, 58  
 Cardinham, 78<sup>a</sup>, 79<sup>n</sup>  
 Careurgua. See Carworgy in St. Columb  
 Cargallow in Morval [Gargalla, Qurgalla], 81*b*, 82<sup>n</sup>  
 Cargau. See Cargoll in Newlyn  
 Cargoll in Newlyn [Cargau], 59, 70<sup>a</sup>  
 Cariahoil, Cariorgel. See Crawle in Breage  
 Carnadon in Linkinhorne [Carneton], 51, 53, 54, 58*b*, 65*b*  
 Carnaton. See Carnedon Lyer in Linkinhorne  
 Carnedon Lyer in Linkinhorne [Carnaton], 88*b*  
 Carneton. See Carnadon in Linkinhorne  
 Carsella in St. Dennis [Karsalan], 94<sup>a</sup>

## INDEX TO DOMESDAY

- Cartuther in Menheniot [Croutededor], 53, 77*a*  
 Carworgy in St. Columb [Careurga], 56, 66*b*, 66*n*, 102*a*  
 Chelenoc. See Kelynack in St. Just in Penwith  
 Chenowen. See (?) Trenewen in Lansallos  
 Chienmerc in St. Kew, 100*a*, 100*n*  
 Chilchetone. See Kilkhampton  
 Chilcoit. See Colquite in St. Mabyn  
 Chilorgoret. See Killagorick in Duloe  
 Chori. See Cory in Boyton  
 Churleton, 67*n*  
 Clennick in Braddock [Clunewic, Gluinawit], 47, 79*a*  
 Climsland [Clismeston], 53, 54, 65*b*  
 Clismeston. See Climsland  
 Clunewic. See Clennick in Braddock  
 Codiford Farlegh in St. Wenn [Gudiford, Cudiford], 56, 66*a*, 66*n*, 71*b*, 71*n*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 Coelling, 56  
 Colquite in St. Mabyn [Chilcoit], 97*b*  
 Conarditon. See Connerton in Gwithian  
 Connerton in Gwithian [Conarditon], 48, 54, 56, 66*a*  
     Mills at, 59  
 Connerton, Hundred of [Conarditon, Conarton], 46, 61  
 Constantine, 55, 63*b*, 74*a*, 75*a*  
 Cornelly, 91*b*  
 Cornwall, See of, 56  
 Cory in Boyton [Chori], 54, 101*a*  
 Cosawes in Budock [Cudawoit], 74*a*  
 Cosawes in St. Gulvias [Cudawoit], 103  
 Coverack [Garuro, Garverot], 63*b*, 74*b*  
 Crachemu. See Crackington in St. Gennys  
 Crackington in St. Gennys [Crachemu], 85*a*  
 Crantock [St. Carentoch Langorroc], 47, 53, 55, 58, 72*b*  
 Crawle in Breage [Cariahoil, Cariorgel], 46, 73*b*  
 Creddacot in Week St. Mary [Hroscaec, Roscaet], 103  
 Crediton, See of, 56  
 Creed, 89*a*, 92*a*  
 Croutededor. See Cartuther in Menheniot  
 Crowan, 66*a*  
 Cubert, 70*b*  
 Cuby, 89*b*  
 Cudawoit. See Cosawes in Budock  
 Cudawoit. See Cosawes in St. Gulvias  
 Cudifort. See Codiford Farlegh in St. Wenn  
 Cury, 63*a*, 74*b*  
 Davidstow, 71*a*, 83*b*, 85*a*  
 Dawnant in St. Teath [Duenant], 100*a*  
 Dawnnet in St. Winnow [Dounot], 81*b*  
 Degembris in Newlyn [Tregrebri], 85*b*, 85*n*  
 Deliaboll in St. Teath [Delio], 98*b*  
 Delio. See Deliaboll in St. Teath  
 Delio. See Deliomure in St. Teath  
 Deliomure in St. Teath [Delio], 99*b*  
 Dewinton. See Tewington in St. Austell  
 Dimelock in St. Dennis [Dimelhoc], 94*a*  
 Disart. See Dysard in St. Gennys  
 Domnechenif. See Downeckney in Trenegnos  
 Douenot. See Dawnnet in St. Winnow  
 Downeckney in Trenegnos [Domnechenif], 97*a*  
 Drainos. See Draynes, East or West, in St. Neots  
 Draynes, East or West, in St. Neots [Drainos], 78*b*, 79*a*  
 Dysard in St. Gennys [Disart, Lisart], 84*a*, 87*b*, 87*n*  
 Duloe, 77*b*, 78*a*, 78*b*, 82*a*, 82*b*  
 Dunheved, Dunhevet. See Launceston  
 Duenant. See Dawnant in St. Teath  
 Ecglostudic. See St. Tudy  
 Edelet. See Idless in Kenwyn  
 Egglosberria. See St. Burian  
 Egloshayle, 65*a*, 68*a*, 80*a*, 102*a*  
 Eglosros alias Philleigh [Eglossos], 91*b*  
 Eglossos. See Eglosros alias Philleigh  
 Elent. See Illant or Yeilland in Linkinhorne  
 Elerky [Elerchi]. See Veryan  
 Elhil. See (?) Ellenglaze in Cubert  
 Elinton. See Ellenglaze  
 Ellenglaze [Elinton], 70*n*  
 Ellenglaze in Cubert [? Elhil], 70*a*, 70*b*  
 Ermenheu. See (?) Harmony in Tamerton  
 Eschewit. See Skewis in Cury  
 Exeter (Devon), 45, 56  
 Faweton in St. Neot [Fawiton], 46, 52, 53, 56, 76*a*  
 Faweton Hundred, 46, 62  
 Feock, 103*n*  
 Forchetestan. See Forkstone in Whitstone  
 Forkstone in Whitstone [Forchetestan, Forchestan], 56, 101*b*  
 Forsnewth in St. Cleer [Fosnewit], 71*a*  
 Fowey, 92*a*, 93*a*  
 Gargalla. See Cargollow in Morval  
 Garuro, Garverot. See Coverack  
 Gear in St. Martin in Meneage [Caer], 74*b*  
 Gerrans, 93*a*, 103*n*  
 Ghivailli. See Goviley in Cuby  
 Glin. See Glynn in Cardinham  
 Gloeret. See Goloures in St. Goran  
 Gluinawit. See Clennick in Braddock  
 Gluston. See Blisland  
 Glynn in Cardinham [Glin], 78*a*  
 Golant, 92*n*  
 Goloures in St. Goran [Gloeret], 92*b*  
 Goviley in Cuby [Ghivailli], 89*b*  
 Grediowe in Luxulian [? Wide-wot], 94*a*  
 Guddern in Kea [Uderon, Woderon], 51, 90*a*  
 Gudiford. See Codiford Farlegh in St. Wenn  
 Gulval [Lanisley, Landicla], 53, 69*a*  
 Gunwalloe, 63*a*, 103*b*  
 Gurdavalan. See Worthyvale in Minster  
 Gurlyn in St. Erth [Woreslin], 94*b*  
 Gwinear, 65*b*  
 Gwennap, 74*a*  
 Gwithian, 66*a*  
 Hagland in Liskeard [Hegland, Heslant], 55, 99*b*  
 Haliston. See Helston in Kerrier  
 Halliggy in Mawgan in Meneage [Heligin, Helighi], 64*a*, 75*b*  
 Halton in St. Dominick, 95*b*  
 Ham in Morwinstow [Melledam, Middelond], 56, 66*b*, 66*n*  
 Hamatethy in St. Breward [Hamotedi], 97*b*  
 Hammett in Quethiock [Hamet], 98*b*  
 Hamotedi. See Hamatethy in St. Breward  
 Harmony in Tamerton [? Hir-meneu, Ermenheu], 101*a*

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

- Hecglosenuda. See St. Ender  
Hecglostudic. See St. Tudy  
Hegland. See Hagland in Liskeard  
Hela. See Hele  
Hele in Jacobstow [Hela], 54, 87*b*, 99*a*, 99*n*  
Hele in Stratton, 99*n*  
Heli. See (?) Hill in St. Gennys  
Heligin. See Halliggy in Mawgan in Meneage  
Hellan in Probus [Hellant, Henlant], 65*b*, 93*a*  
Helston in Kerrier [Haliston, Henliston], 46, 52, 53, 54, 56, 64*b*  
Helstone in Lanteglos by Camel-ford [Henliston], 83*a*  
Henlant. See Hellan in Probus  
Henliston. See Helston  
Heslant. See Hagland in Liskeard  
Hill in St. Gennys [Heli], 55, 99*a*  
Hilton in Marchamchurche, 80*b*  
Hirmeneu. See (?) Harmony in Tamerton  
Hornacot in Tamerton [Hornicote], 84*b*  
Horniecote. See Hornacot in Tamerton  
Hroscarec or Roscaret, 88*b*
- Idless in Kenwyn [Edelet], 93*b*  
Illant, Yeiland in Linkinhorne [Elent], 58, 67*b*, 103*b*
- Jacobstow, 87*b*, 97*a*, 99*a*
- Kalestoc. See Calstock  
Karsalan. See Carsella in St. Dennis  
Kea [Landighe], 92*a*, 94*a*  
Kelynack in St. Just in Penwith [Chelenoc], 98*a*  
Kenwyn, 92*a*, 93*b*  
Kerrier Hundred [Winnenton], 56, 64*b*, 73*n*  
Kilkhampton [Rilcheton, Chilchetone], 54, 65*a*  
Killagorick in Duloe [Chilorgoret], 54, 82*b*
- Ladock, 94*a*, 103  
Lamellyn in St. Tudy [Lantmanuel], 85*b*, 85*n*  
Lametton in St. Keyne [Lantmatin], 47, 81*b*  
Lamprobus in Probus [Lanbrabois], 72*a*  
Lanachebran, 58  
Lanbrabois. See Lamprobus in Probus  
Lancarfe in Bodmin [Lancharet, Nanchert], 71*n*, 72*a*, 85*n*, 86*a*, 103*a*  
Lancharet. See Lancarfe in Bodmin  
Lanchehoc, Lancichuc. See Nancekuke in Illogan  
Landare in Duloe and Pelynt [Languer], 54, 82*a*  
Landelech. See Landlake in South Petherwin  
Landewednack, 63*b*  
Landicla. See Gulval  
Landighe. See Kea  
Landinner in Altarnum [Landiner], 98*b*  
Landlake in South Petherwin [Landelech], 98*a*  
Landrake [Landrei], 53, 54, 99*a*  
Landrei. See Landrake  
Landseu. See Launcells  
Lanestock in Tywardreath [Lisestock], 90*b*  
Langorroc, Langoroch. See Crantock  
Languer. See Landare in Duloe and Pelynt  
Languer. See (?) Lanjore in St. Germans  
Languihenoc. See Lanhydrock  
Languiteton. See Lawhitton  
Langunnet in St. Veep [Langunuit], 77*b*  
Langunuit. See Langunnet in St. Veep  
Lanherne in Mawgan in Pyder [Lanherueu], 49, 68*b*, 68*n*  
Lanherueu. See Lanherne in Mawgan in Pyder  
Lanhydrock [Languihenoc, Lanwenehoc], 69*b*, 69*n*  
Lanisley. See Gulval  
Lanivet, 83*n*, 102*b*  
Lanjore in St. Germans [Languer], 96*a*  
Lan Keverne [Lannachebran], 47, 55, 72*a*  
Lanlaron. See Lansladron in St. Ewe  
Lanlawernec. See Lanwarnick in Duloe  
Lanlivery, 78*n*, 91*a*  
Lannachebran. See Lan Keverne in St. Keverne  
Lannahoo. See St. Kew  
Lanner in Lansallos, 54, 82*a*  
Lannahoo, Lannahoi. See St. Kew (Lanow)  
Lanow. See St. Kew  
Lanpiran. See Perranzabuloe  
Lanreath [Lanredoch], 77*a*, 78*a*  
Lanredoch. See Lanreath  
Lansallos [Lansaluus], 77*a*, 81*b*, 82*a*  
Lansaluus. See Lansallos  
Lanscaveton. See Launceston  
Lansladron in St. Ewe [Lanlaron], 92*b*  
Lanteglos by Fowey, 81*b*, 82*b*, 83*a*  
Lantien. See (?) Nantellan in Creed  
Lantivet in Lanteglos by Fowey [Namtuiat], 82*b*  
Lantloho. See St. Kew  
Lantmanuel, Lamaylwyn. See Lamellyn in St. Tudy  
Lantmatin. See Lametton in St. Keyne  
Lantyan in Golant, 92*b*  
Lanwarnick in Duloe [Lanlawernec], 51, 78*b*  
Lanwenehoc. See Lanhydrock  
Launcells [Landseu], 80*b*, 83*a*, 88*a*  
Launceston [Dunheved, Dunhevet, Lanscaveton], 57, 72*b*, 101*a*  
Castle at, 58, 101*a*  
Market at, 58, 59  
Mills at, 59  
Lawhitton [Landuitham, Languiteton], 56, 68*b*  
Lee in Morwinstow [Lega, Lege], 53, 79*b*  
Lega. See Lee in Morwinstow  
Legea. See Leigh in Quethiock  
Leigh in Quethiock [Legea], 98*b*  
Lesnewth [Lisniwen], 51, 86*b*  
Lewannick, 67*b*, 87*a*, 99*a*, 99*b*, 100*b*, 103*b*  
Linkinhorne, 65*b*, 67*b*, 88*b*, 99*a*, 100*b*, 103*b*  
Lisart. See Dysard in St. Gennys  
Lisart. See Lizard in Landewednack  
Liscarret. See Liskeard  
Liskeard [Liscarret], 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 58, 76*b*, 78*b*, 79*b*, 99*b*  
Market at, 59  
Mills at, 59  
Lisnestoch. See Lanestock in Tywardreath  
Lisniwon. See Lesnewth  
Lizard in Landewednack [Lisart, Lusart], 63*b*, 75*a*  
Looe, 96*b*  
Looe, East, 65*a*, 102*a*  
Lostwithiel, 78*n*  
Ludgvan [Luduam], 46, 53, 56, 73*a*, 97*a*, 98*a*  
Lusart. See Lizard in Landewednack  
Luxulian, 89*b*, 92*b*, 94*a*
- Macreton. See Maker  
Madron, 94*b*  
Maker [Macreton], 95*b*  
Manely in St. Veep [Mingeli], 77*b*  
Marhamchurch [Maronacirca], 80*a*, 80*b*, 86*b*

## INDEX TO DOMESDAY

- Maronacirca. See Marham-church  
 Matela, Mathela. See Methleigh in Breage  
 Mawgan in Meneage, 63*b*, 64*a*, 73*b*  
 Mawgan in Pyder, 68*b*, 71*b*, 102*b*  
 Mawnan [Santmawant, St. Maiuian], 63*b*, 75*a*  
 Melledam, Melledham. See Ham in Morwinstow  
 Meneage, 63*b*, 64*a*, 64*b*, 73*b*, 74*b*, 75*b*, 76*a*  
 Menheniot, 65*b*, 67*a*, 76*b*, 77*a*, 81*a*, 100*b*  
 Methleigh in Breage [Matela, Mathela], 53, 56, 57, 58, 67*b*, 68*a*, 102*a*  
     Market at, 58, 68*a*  
 Mevagissey, 93*b*  
 Middelton. See Milton in Morwinstow  
 Milton in Morwinstow [Middelton], 53, 79*b*  
 Mingeli. See Manely in St. Veep  
 Minster, 84*b*, 86*a*  
 Moires. See Moresk in St. Clement  
 Morwinstow, 66*b*, 79*b*  
 Moresk in St. Clement [Moires], 52, 90*b*  
 Morton in Launcells [Mortun], 83*a*  
 Mullion, 63*a*, 74*b*  
  
 Namtuvat. See Lantivet in Lanteglos by Fowey  
 Nancekuke in Illogan [Lancichuc, Lanchehoc], 69*b*, 69*n*  
 Nanchart, Nanchert. See Lancarfe  
 Nantellan in Creed [? Lantien], 55, 92*a*, 92*n*  
 Newlyn, 70*a*, 71*b*, 85*b*  
 Newton Ferrers, West, in St. Mellion [Niweton], 96*b*, 97*a*  
 Nietes Stou. See St. Neot  
 Niweton. See Newton Ferrers, West, in St. Mellion  
 North Hill, 67*b*, 88*b*, 101*a*  
 Norton in Launcells, 83*a*  
  
 Odenol. See Uthnoe in Perranuthnoe  
 Orcert. See Orchard in Week St. Mary  
 Orcet. See Can Orchard in Launcells  
 Orchard in Week St. Mary [Orcert], 80*a*  
 Otterham [Otram], 97*b*  
 Otram. See Otterham  
  
 Padreda in Linkinhorne [Pedret], 55, 99*a*  
 Paindran. See Pendrym in East Looe  
 Panguol. See Pengould in St. Gennys  
 Pawton Hundred [Pauton], 50, 61, 63, 71*n*  
 Pawton in St. Breock [Pauton, Poltun?], 49*n*, 50, 56, 68*a*  
 Pedeleford. See Appledorford in St. Ive  
 Pedret. See Padreda in Linkinhorne  
 Pelynt [Plunent], 78*b*, 82*a*  
 Penallum in Jacobstow [Pennallum], 53, 97*a*  
 Penawin in St. Germans [Pennadelwan], 65*b*  
 Pencarrow in Egloshayle [? Penquaro], 51, 55, 80*a*, 80*n*  
 Pendavid. See Pendavy in Egloshayle  
 Pendavy in Egloshayle [Pendavid], 55, 65*a*, 102*a*  
 Pendrym in East Looe [Paindran], 49*n*, 65*a*, 102*a*  
 Penfontenio. See Penventinue in Fowey  
 Penfou. See Penfound in Poundstock  
 Penfound in Poundstock [Penfou], 86*b*  
 Pengelly in Linkinhorne [Pengelli], 51, 88*b*  
 Pengould in St. Gennys [Panguol], 84*a*  
 Penhalt in Poundstock [Pennalt], 87*b*  
 Penharget in St. Ive [Pennahalgarg], 95*a*  
 Penhawger in Menheniot [Pennehalgarg], 67*a*  
 Penheale in Egloskerry [Pennehel], 53, 66*a*  
 Pennadelwan. See Penawin in St. Germans  
 Pennahalgarg. See Penharget in St. Ive  
 Pennalt. See Penhalt in Poundstock  
 Pennehalgarg. See Penhawger in Menheniot  
 Pennehel. See Penheale in Egloskerry  
 Penpau. See Penpol in Quethiock  
 Penpol in Quethiock [Penpau], 48, 55, 96*a*  
 Penpont in Altarnun [Penponta], 87*b*  
 Penquaro. See (?) Pencarrow in Egloshayle  
 Penryn, 67*n*  
 Pentuan in Mevagissey [Bentewoin], 93*b*  
 Penventinue in Fowey or Kenwyn [Penfontenio], 92*a*  
  
 Penzance, 54  
 Perranarworthal, 103  
 Perranuthnoe, 94*b*  
 Perranzabuloe [Lanpiran], 53, 57, 58, 69*b*, 70*a*, 72*b*  
 Petherwin, South, 98*a*  
 Philleigh. See Eglosros  
 Pighesdon. See Pigsdon in Week St. Mary  
 Pigsdon in Week St. Mary [Pighesdon], 53, 101*b*  
 Pilaton. See Pillaton  
 Pillaton [Pilaton], 95*b*, 96*a*  
 Plunent. See Pelynt  
 Poccahetilla. See Poughill  
 Pochehelle. See Poughill  
 Podestot. See Poundstock  
 Poldu. See Polsew in St. Erme  
 Polescat, Poleschat. See Polscoe in St. Winnow  
 Polhal. See (?) Poulza in Jacobstow  
 Polofant. See Polyphant in Lewannick  
 Polrode in St. Tudy [Polrod], 71*a*  
 Polscoe in St. Winnow [Polscat, Polschat], 54, 76*b*, 78*b*, 78*n*  
 Polsew in St. Erme [Poldu], 48*n*, 90*a*  
 Poltun. See Pawton  
 Polwhele in St. Clement, 99*n*  
 Polyphant in Lewannick [Polofant], 87*a*  
 Pondestoc. See Poundstock  
 Portatlant. See Talland  
 Poughill [Poccahetilla, Pochehelle], 80*b*  
 Poulza in Jacobstow [? Polhal], 99*a*, 99*n*  
 Poundstock in St. Kew [Podestot, Pondestoc], 65*a*, 85*b*, 86*b*, 87*a*, 87*b*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 Probus, 72*a*, 90*b*, 93*a*, 93*b*  
  
 Quethiock, 96*a*, 98*b*  
  
 Raswala. See Rathwell in Lansallos  
 Rathwell in Lansallos [Raswala], 82*a*  
 Rekaradoc. See Roscraddock in St. Cleer  
 Renti, Rentin, Rentis. See Rinsey in Breage  
 Resperic in Lanivet, 83*n*  
 Rialton in St. Columb Minor [Rielton], 69*b*  
 Ricann. See Trecann in Lanreath  
 Rielton Hundred [Rileston], 46, 61, 62  
 Rielton. See Rialton in St. Columb Minor  
 Riguen. See (?) Tregew in Breage



## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

- Rilcheton. See Kilkhampton  
 Rileston Hundred. See Rielton  
 Rillaton in Linkinhorne [Risleston], 52, 100*b*  
 Rinsey in Breage [Renti, Rentin, Rentis], 53, 63*a*, 64*a*, 74*b*, 74*n*, 99*b*  
 Risleston. See Rillaton in Linkinhorne  
 Ritwori. See Roseworthy in Gwinear  
 Roche, 91*b*  
 Roscare in St. Gennys [Roschel], 85*a*  
 Roscaret. See Roscarrock in St. Endellion  
 Roscaret or Hroscarec, 88*b*  
 Roscarnon in St. Keverne [Roscarnan], 46, 64*a*, 74*a*, 74*n*  
 Roscarrock in St. Endellion [Roscaret], 86*a*, 100*n*  
 Roschel. See Roscare in St. Gennys  
 Roscraddock in St. Cleer [Rekaradoc], 81*a*  
 Roseworthy in Gwinear [Ritwori, Rudgwary], 65*b*, 65*n*  
 Roslet. See Tresleigh in Davidstow  
 Rosminuet. See St. Minver  
 Rosparuet. See Tresparret in St. Juliot  
 Ruan Minor, 64*a*  
 Rudgwary. See Roseworthy
- Sainguilant. See St. Juliot  
 St. Achebran. See St. Keverne  
 St. Anthony in Meneage, 63*b*, 64*a*, 73*b*, 75*b*, 76*a*  
 St. Austell, 89*a*, 89*n*, 90*a*  
 St. Breock, 68*a*  
 St. Breward, 97*b*  
 St. Burian [Egglosberria], 51, 57, 73*a*  
 St. Carentoch. See Crantock  
 St. Chei. See St. Ewe  
 St. Cleer, 80*b*, 81*a*  
 St. Columb, 66*b*, 66*n*, 102*a*  
 St. Columb Major, 71*b*, 102*b*  
 St. Columb Minor, 70*a*, 72*a*  
 St. Constantine, 55. See also Constantine  
 St. Dennis, 94*a*  
 St. Dominick, 95*b*, 96*b*  
 St. Endellion, 86*a*, 100*a*  
 St. Enoder [Hecglosenuda], 70*b*, 90*a*, 91*a*  
 St. Enodock, 69*n*  
 St. Erme, 90*a*  
 St. Erney, 88*b*, 95*b*  
 St. Erth, 94*b*  
 St. Ewe [St. Chei], 89*a*, 89*b*, 89*n*, 91*b*, 92*b*  
 St. Gennys [Sanguinas], 65*a*, 84*a*, 85*a*, 87*b*, 99*a*, 101*a*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 St. German, 53, 56, 65*b*, 96*a*, 102*a*  
 Market at, 57, 58, 68*b*  
 St. Goran [Tregauran], 89*b*, 92*a*, 92*b*, 92*n*  
 St. Gulvias, 103  
 St. Ida [St. Issey], 89*n*  
 St. Ive, 67*b*, 88*b*, 96*b*, 99*b*, 103*b*  
 St. Juliot [Sainguilant], 83*b*, 84*a*  
 St. Just in Penwith, 95*a*, 98*a*  
 St. Just in Roseland, 94*a*  
 St. Keverne, 57, 63*b*, 64*a*, 72*a*, 73*a*, 73*b*, 74*a*, 75*a*, 76*a*  
 Prebendal church, 57  
 St. Kew [Lanow, Lanehoo, Lannaho, Lannohoo, Lantloho], 49*n*, 53, 64*b*, 83*b*, 83*n*, 84*n*, 100*a*, 100*n*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 St. Keyne, 81*b*  
 St. Maby, 97*b*  
 St. Maiuian. See St. Mawnan  
 St. Martin by Looe, 81*a*, 96*b*  
 St. Martin in Meneage, 64*a*, 64*b*, 74*b*, 76*a*  
 St. Mawnan [St. Maiuian], 63*b*  
 St. Mellion, 96*b*  
 St. Merryn, 71*a*, 71*n*  
 St. Mewan, 91*a*, 103  
 St. Michael, 57  
 St. Minver [Rosminuet], 67*a*, 86*a*  
 Advowson of church, 67*n*  
 St. Neot [Nietstou], 73*a*, 76*a*, 78*a*, 78*b*, 79*a*, 79*n*  
 St. Petrock Hundred, 61  
 St. Pinnock, 76*b*, 79*a*  
 St. Probus, prebendal church, 57.  
 See also Probus  
 St. Stephens by Saltash, 95*a*, 96*a*  
 St. Teath, 98*b*, 99*b*, 100*a*  
 St. Tudy [Hecglostudic], 68*b*, 71*a*, 71*b*, 85*b*, 102*b*  
 St. Veep, 77*b*  
 St. Wenn, 66*a*, 102*a*, 102*b*  
 St. Winnow [St. Winnuc], 69*a*, 76*b*, 78*n*, 79*a*, 81*b*  
 St. Winnuc. See St. Winnow  
 Sanguinas. See St. Gennys  
 Santmawant. See Mawnan  
 Savioch. See Sheviock  
 Schewit. See Skewis in Cury  
 Sennen, 95*a*  
 Sheviock [Savioch], 66*b*  
 Sithney, 64*a*, 76*a*  
 Skewis in Cury [Eschewit, Schewit], 63*a*, 74*b*  
 South Petherwin, 98*a*  
 Stithians, 64*a*  
 Stratton, 46, 52, 53, 58, 69*b*, 69*n*, 82*b*  
 Stratton Hundred, 46, 61, 62, 80*n*, 85*n*, 99*n*  
 Salt pans in, 54
- Taccabear. See Taccabear in Bridgerule  
 Taccabear in Bridgerule [Taccabear], 88*a*  
 Talcar. See Talkarn alias Minister  
 Talcarn. See Tolcarn in Mawgan in Pyder  
 Talgar. See Tolcarne in North Hill  
 Talgollo. See Tolgollow in Gwennap  
 Talkarn alias Minister [Talcar], 84*b*  
 Talland [Portatlant], 101*b*  
 Tamerton, 84*b*, 85*a*, 101*a*  
 Tarcharn. See Tolcarn in Mawgan in Pyder  
 Tedenton. See Tehidy in Illogan  
 Teglaston, 46  
 Tehidy in Illogan [Tedenton], 52, 53, 94*b*  
 Telbridge in Landulph [Telbrigg], 54, 89*a*  
 Telbrigg. See Telbridge in Landulph  
 Tenebras. See Trembrase in St. Keverne  
 Tewington in St. Austell [Dewinton, Beuintone], 54, 56, 64*b*  
 Thersent. See (?) Trethew in Menheniot  
 Thorn in Whitstone [Torna], 51, 55, 80*a*  
 Thurlebear in Launcells [Tirlebera], 80*b*  
 Tibesta in Creed [Tibesten], 52, 53, 89*a*  
 Tibesta Hundred [Tibestern, Tibesten], 46, 63  
 Tibesteu. See Tibesta in Creed  
 Ticoit. See Tucoyes in St. Ewe  
 Tintagel, 71*a*, 84*b*, 86*a*  
 Tinten in St. Tudy, 68*b*  
 Tirlebera. See Thurlebear in Launcells  
 Tiverton (Devon), 58  
 Tiwardrai. See Tywardreath  
 Tiwarthel. See Tywarnhayle in Perranzabuloe  
 Tolcarn in Mawgan in Pyder [Talcarn, Tolcharn], 72*a*, 102*b*  
 Tolcarne in North Hill [Talgar], 67*b*  
 Tolgollow in Gwennap [Talgollo], 74*a*, 74*n*  
 Torn, Torna. See Thorn in Whitstone  
 Torwell in Morval [Trewella], 81*b*, 82*n*  
 Totnes (Devon), barony of, 56  
 Tragaraduc. See Tregardock in St. Teath  
 Tragol. See Tregolls in Stithians  
 Travider. See Trevidor in St. Martin in Meneage  
 Traviscoit. See Trevisquite in St. Maby

## INDEX TO DOMESDAY

- Trawint. See (?) Trewint in Altarnun
- Trebartha in North Hill [Tribertan, Tribertha], 101*a*
- Trebarwith in Tintagel [Treuerbet], 84*b*
- Trebeigh in St. Ive [Trebicen, Trebichen, Trebihau], 55, 58, 67*b*, 99*b*, 103*b*
- Trebicen, Trebichen, Trebihau. See Trebeigh in St. Ive
- Trebleary in Davidstow [Trebleri], 83*b*
- Trebleri. See Trebleary in Davidstow
- Trecann in Lanreath [Ricann], 77*a*
- Trecarn, 67*n*
- Trecoi. See Trecoyes in Constantine
- Trecoyes in Constantine [Tricoi, Trecut], 63*b*, 75*a*
- Trecurnel, 67*n*
- Trecut. See Trecoyes in Constantine
- Tredaual. See Tredawl in Altarnun
- Tredawl in Altarnun [Tredaual], 87*a*
- Tredeoworch. See Tredower in St. Martin in Meneage
- Tredinick in St. Erney [Trehynoc], 47*n*, 54, 95*b*
- Tredower in St. Martin in Meneage [Tredeoworch, Tredewort], 64*a*, 76*a*, 76*n*
- Trefilies. See Trevillis in St. Pinnock
- Trefitent. See Trewithen in Probus
- Trefornoc, Trefoznohc. See Trefornack in St. Columb Major
- Trefreake in St. Endellion [Trefrioc], 100*a*
- Trefrioc. See Trefreake in St. Endellion
- Tregal. See Tregole in Poundstock
- Tregamellin in Lansallos [Trehemelin], 81*b*
- Treganmedan. See Tregavethan in Kea
- Tregantle in Antony [Argentel], 95*b*
- Tregardock in St. Teath [Tregaraduc], 100*a*
- Tregarland, 82*n*
- Tregauran. See St. Goran
- Tregavethan in Kea [Tregamedan, Treganmedan, Tregavedon], 92*a*, 92*n*
- Tregeagle in Probus [? Treghingala], 55, 93*a*
- Tregear in Gerrans [? Tregel], 103*n*
- Tregel. See (?) Tregear in Gerrans
- Tregew in Breage [? Riguen], 99*b*
- Treghingala. See (?) Tregeagle in Probus
- Treglastan in Davidstow, 49, 52, 53, 83*a*
- Tregoin. See Tregoney
- Tregoin. See Trewoon in St. Mewan
- Tregolds in St. Merryn [? Turgoil], 71*a*, 71*n*
- Tregole in Poundstock [Tregal], 87*a*
- Tregolls in Suthians [Tragol], 64*a*, 74*n*
- Tregona. See Tregonan in Mawgan in Pyder
- Tregonan in Mawgan in Pyder [Tregon, Tregona], 71*b*, 71*n*, 102*b*
- Tregoney [Tregoin], 91*b*
- Tregonning, 71*n*
- Tregrebri. See Degembris in Newlyn
- Tregrenon. See Trewornan in St. Minver
- Tregrill in Menheniot [Tregril], 100*b*
- Treguin. See (?) Treween in Altarnun
- Trehan in St. Stephen by Saltash [? Trehauoc], 55, 96*a*
- Trehauoc. See (?) Trehan in St. Stephen by Saltash
- Trehawke in Menheniot, 96*n*
- Trehemelin. See Tregamellin in Lansallos
- Trehynoc. See Tredinick in St. Erney
- Treiswanel. See Trewanta in Lewannick
- Treiwal. See Truthwall in Ludgvan
- Treknow in Tintagel [Tretleno], 70*b*
- Trelamer. See Tremar in St. Cleer
- Trelan Vean in St. Keverne [Tretlant], 46, 47, 64*a*, 73*b*, 76*a*
- Tretlant. See Trelan Vean in St. Keverne
- Trelaske in Lewannick [Trelousea], 100*b*
- Trelawne in Pelynt [Treuelloien], 82*a*
- Treleggan in Gerrans [Treligani], 93*a*
- Trelewith in St. Mewan [Treluwil], 91*a*
- Treligani. See Treleggan in Gerrans
- Treliuel, Trewel, 67*b*. See also Treliver in Feock
- Treliver in Feock [? Treliuel], 103*n*
- Trellewaret. See Trelowarren in Mawgan
- Trelloi. See Treloy in St. Columb Minor
- Treloen. See Trelowin in St. Martin by Looe
- Trelosca. See Trelaske in Lewannick
- Trelowarren in Mawgan in Meneage [Trelweren, Trellewaret], 47, 63*b*, 75*a*, 75*b*
- Trelowin in St. Martin by Looe [Trelouen], 81*a*
- Treloy in St. Columb Minor [Trelloi], 70*a*
- Treluga. See Trelugan in St. Erney
- Trelugan in St. Erney [Treluga], 88*b*
- Treluwi. See Trelewith in St. Mewan
- Tremadart in Duloe [Tremethereht], 77*b*
- Tremail. See (?) Treméal in Davidstow
- Tremar in St. Cleer [Trelamar], 80*b*
- Tremaruustel. See Trenans-Austell in St. Austell
- Trematon in St. Stephen by Saltash [Tremeton], 53, 95*a*
- Castle at, 58, 68*b*
- honour of, 58
- market at, 58, 68*n*
- Trembrase in St. Keverne [Trenbras], 63*b*, 75*a*
- Treméal in Davidstow [? Tremail], 71*a*
- Tremethereht. See Tremadart in Duloe
- Tremoane in Pillaton [? Tremor], 96*a*
- Tremodret in Roche, 53, 91*b*
- Tremoor in Lanivet [Tremor], 55, 72*a*, 102*b*
- Tremor. See (?) Tremoane in Pillaton
- Tremor. See Tremoor in Lanivet
- Tremthal. See Truthall in Sithney
- Trenance in Mullion [Trenant], 63*a*, 74*b*
- Trenance in St. Keverne [Trenant], 46, 73*a*
- Trenans-Austell in St. Austell [Tremaruustel], 89*a*, 89*n*
- Trenant, Great, in Duloe, 78*a*
- Trenant, Great, in Fowey, 92*a*, 93*a*
- Trenant. See Trenance
- Trenbras. See Trembrase in St. Keverne
- Treneglos, 97*a*
- Trenewen in Lansallos [? Chenowen], 55, 81*a*
- Treneweth in Tintagel [Treu-oet], 86*a*
- Trenhal. See Trenhale in Newlyn

## A HISTORY OF CORNWALL

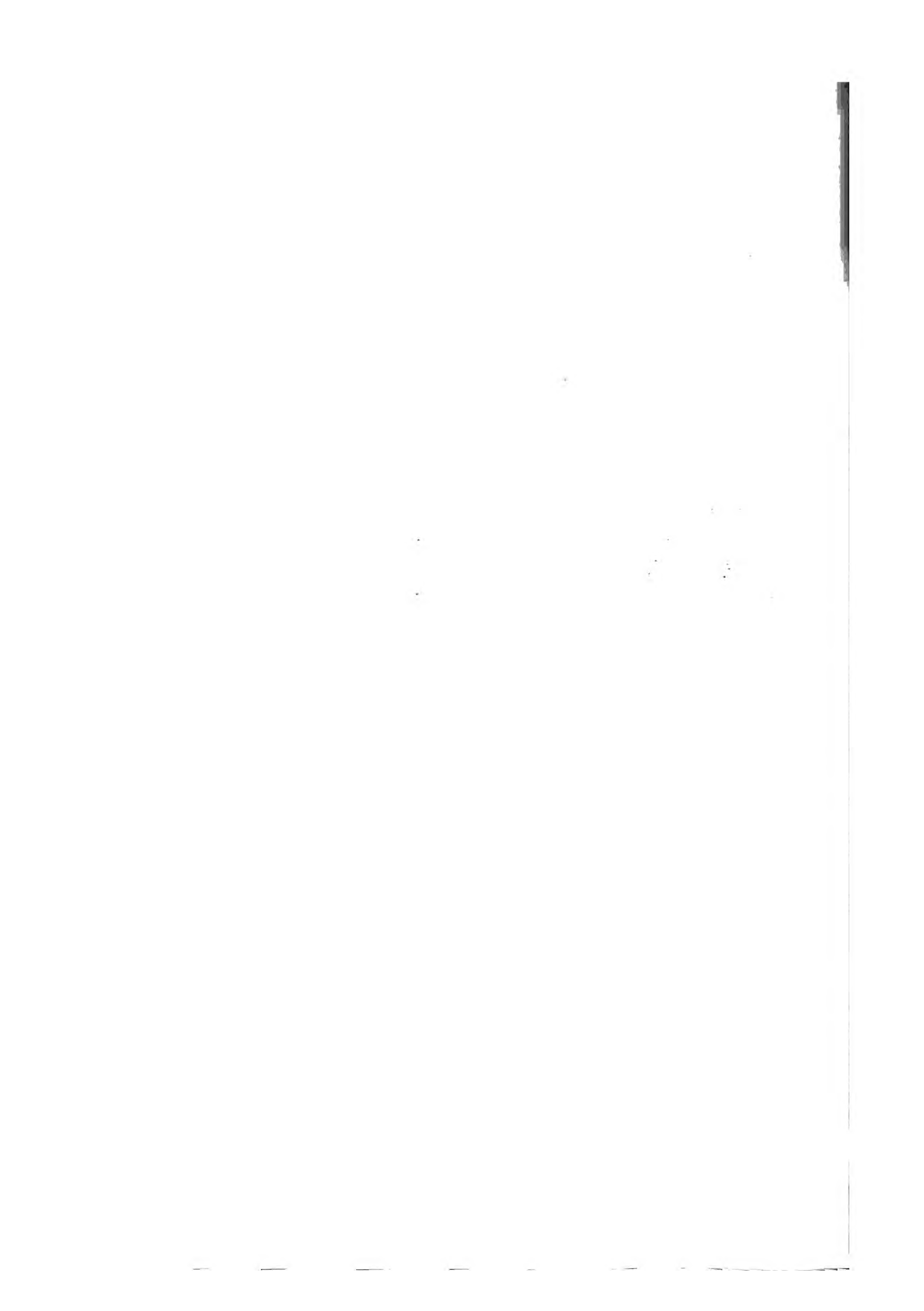
- Trenhale in Newlyn [Trenhal], 71*b*, 102*b*  
 Trenidered or Trewderet, 89*a*  
 Treninick in St. Columb Minor [Trincnonet, Trinnonech], 72*a*, 103*a*  
 Trenowe, 70*n*  
 Trenowth in Probus [Trenuwit], 52, 53, 56, 90*b*  
 Trenuwit. See Trenowth in Probus  
 Trerihoc. See (?) Treritchick in Altarnun  
 Treritchick in Altarnun [? Trerihoc], 85*a*  
 Trescau. See Trescow in Breage  
 Trescow in Breage [Trescau], 74*a*  
 Tresleigh in Davidstow [Roslet], 47, 85*a*  
 Tresparret in St. Juliot [Rosparuet], 83*b*  
 Tretdeno. See Treknow in Tintagel  
 Tretdewort. See Tredower in St. Martin in Meneage  
 Trethac. See Trethake in Lanteglos in Fowey  
 Trethac. See Trethake in Veryan  
 Trethake in Lanteglos in Fowey [Trethac], 81*b*  
 Trethake in Veryan [Trethac], 91*a*  
 Trethaw, 76*n*  
 Trethevy in South Petherwin [? Trewardevi], 98*a*  
 Trethew in Menheniot [? Ther-sent], 76*b*  
 Trethurffe in Ladock [Treweret], 103  
 Tretlant. See Trelan Vean in St. Keverne  
 Tretweret. See Trethurffe in Ladock  
 Tretweret. See Treverres in St. Just in Roseland  
 Treuelloien. See Trelawne in Pelynt  
 Treuerbet. See Trebarwith in Tintagel  
 Treuiliud. See (?) Trewidland in Liskeard  
 Treuiunadoi. See (?) Trinawayo in Morval  
 Treuoet. See Treneweth in Tintagel  
 Treuret. See Truro  
 Treurghen. See Treworgy in St. Gennys  
 Treurghen. See Treworgy in Probus  
 Treurnivet. See Trewarnevas in St. Anthony in Meneage  
 Treuthal. See Truthwall in Ludgvan  
 Trevagan. See Treveage in Altarnun  
 Trevala. See (?) Trevallock in St. Ive  
 Trevallock in St. Ive [? Trevala], 88*b*  
 Treveage in Altarnun [Treva-gan], 87*a*  
 Treveago in St. Winnow [Trevocarwinnoc], 55, 79*a*  
 Trevelien. See Trevelin in Luxulian  
 Trevell in Lewannick [? Trevilla], 54, 99*b*  
 Trevilla in Feock [Trigel], 51, 53, 67*n*, 68*a*  
 Trevelin in Luxulian [Trevelien], 92*b*  
 Trevellyan in St. Veep [Trevillein], 54, 77*b*  
 Treveniel in North Hill [Treviniel], 88*b*  
 Treverim. See (?) Trevery in St. Martin by Looe  
 Treverlyn in St. Austell [Tre-verbin], 90*a*  
 Treverres in St. Just in Roseland [Tretweret], 94*a*  
 Trevery in St. Martin by Looe [? Treverim], 96*b*  
 Trevidor in St. Martin in Meneage [Travider], 64*b*  
 Trevilla. See (?) Trevell in Lewannick  
 Trevillein. See Trevellyan in St. Veep  
 Trevillis in St. Pinnock [Trev-ilies], 55, 79*a*  
 Treviniel. See Treveniel in North Hill  
 Trevisquite in St. Mabyn [Tra-viscoit], 59, 97*b*  
 Trevocarwinnoc. See Treveago in St. Winnow  
 Trevolland in Menheniot [Trevalllem], 52, 81*a*  
 Trevornack in St. Columb Major [Trefornoc, Trefoznohc], 71*b*, 102*b*  
 Trevalllem. See Trevolland in Menheniot  
 Trewant. See Trewanta in Lewannick  
 Trewanta in Lewannick [Trewant, Treiswanteil], 55, 58, 67*b*, 99*a*, 103*b*  
 Trewardevi. See (?) Trethevy in South Petherwin  
 Trewarnevas in St. Anthony in Meneage [Treurnivet, Trewrnivet], 64*a*, 76*a*  
 Trewda. See Treworder in Ruan Minor  
 Trewderet, Trenidered, 89*a*  
 Treween in Altarnun [Treguin, Trewin], 85*b*  
 Treweheret. See Trewethert in St. Endellion  
 Trewethert in St. Endellion [Treweheret], 100*a*  
 Trewella. See (?) Torwell in Morval  
 Trewent. See Trewince in St. Anthony in Meneage  
 Trewidland in Liskeard [? Treuiliud], 79*b*  
 Trewin. See Treween in Altarnun  
 Trewince in St. Anthony in Meneage [Trewent], 46, 73*b*  
 Trewinedoi. See Trinaways in Morval  
 Trewint in Altarnun [Trawint], 98*b*  
 Trewitghi. See Treworgy in Probus  
 Trewithien in Probus [Trefitent], 93*b*  
 Trewoon in St. Mewan [Tregoin], 103  
 Treworder in Ruan Minor [Trewda], 64*a*  
 Treworgy in Probus [Trewitghi], 52, 58, 90*b*  
 Treworgy in St. Gennys [Trewurghen], 101*a*  
 Treworick in St. Ewe [Treworoc], 91*b*  
 Treworan in St. Minver [Tregrenon], 67*a*, 67*n*  
 Treworoc. See Treworick in St. Ewe  
 Trewrnivet. See Trewarnevas in St. Anthony in Meneage  
 Tribertan. See Trebartha in North Hill  
 Tribertha. See Trebartha in North Hill  
 Tribicen. See Trebeigh in St. Ive  
 Tricoi. See Trecoyes in Constantine  
 Trigel. See Trevilla in Feock  
 Trigg Hundred, 85*n*  
 Trinaways in Morval [Treuiunadoi, Trewinedoi], 55, 82*b*  
 Trincnonet. See Treninick in St. Columb Minor  
 Trinnonech. See Treninick in St. Columb Minor  
 Trouthel. See Truthall in Sithney  
 Truro [Treuret], 93*b*  
 Truthall in Sithney [Trouthel, Treiuthal], 64*a*, 76*a*  
 Truthwall in Ludgvan [Treiwal, Treuthal], 50, 55, 57, 58, 73*a*, 97*a*, 103*b*  
 Tucowit. See Tucoyes in Constantine  
 Tucoyes in Constantine [Tuco-wit], 55, 74*a*  
 Tucoyes in St. Ewe [Ticoit], 48*n*, 89*b*  
 Turgoil. See (?) Tregolds in St. Merryn  
 Tywardreath [Tiwardrai], 89*b*  
 Tywarnhayle in Perranzabuloe [Tiwarthel], 69*b*

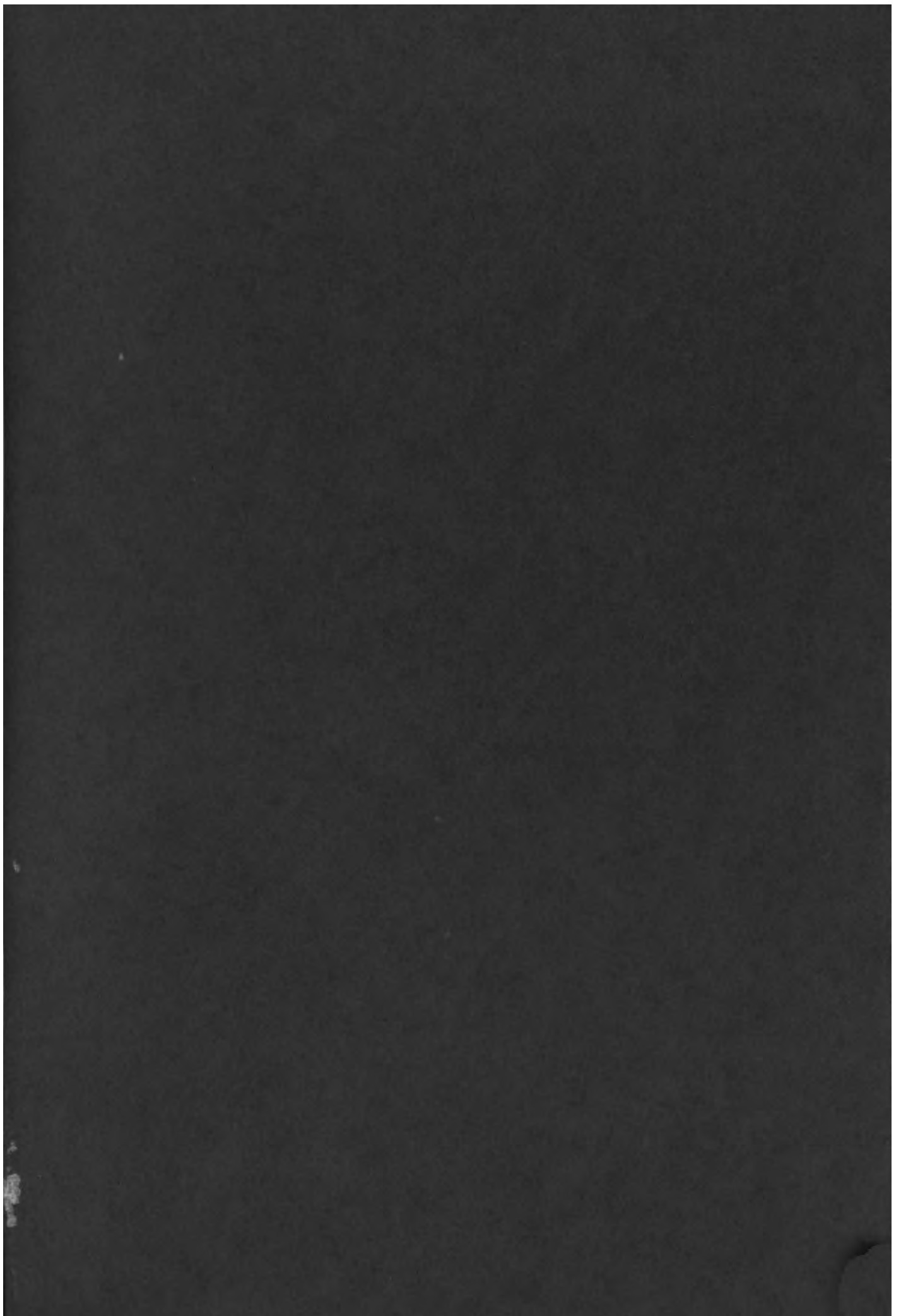
## INDEX TO DOMESDAY

- Uderon. See Guddern in Kea  
 Uingeton. See Winnington  
 Ullavestone, Ullouaston. See Wolsdon in Antony  
 Ulnoteston. See Woolston in Poundstock  
 Usurped lands, 101*b*  
 Uthnoe in Perranuthnoe [Odenol], 55, 94*b*  
  
 Vennin Launcells [Carbihan], 83*a*  
 Veryan alias Elerky [Elerchi], 58, 91*a*, 93*a*  
 Vluredinton. See Werrington (Devon), 103*a*  
  
 Wadafeste. See Wadfast in Whitstone  
 Wadfast in Whitstone [Wadafeste], 80*a*  
 Walesbrau. See Whalesborough in Marhamchurch  
 Wallo in St. Cleer [? Avalda], 52, 81*a*  
  
 Week St. Mary [Wihc], 80*a*, 97*a*, 101*b*, 103*π*  
 Werrington [Vluredinton] (Devon), 103*a*  
 Wescot in Tamerton [Wescote], 54, 85*a*  
 Whalesborough in Marhamchurch [Walesbrau], 86*b*  
 Whitsand in Sennen [Witestan], 54, 95*a*  
 Whitstone, 80*a*, 101*b*  
 Widemouth in Poundstock [Witemot], 86*b*  
 Widie. See Withiel  
 Widewot. See (?) Grediowe in Luxulian  
 Wihc. See Week St. Mary  
 Wileurda. See Willgarden in St. Clether  
 Willgarden in St. Clether [Wileurda], 84*a*  
 Winanton, 73*π*  
 Wineton, Winneton. See Winnington in Gunwalloe [Uingeton, Wineton, Winneton], 47, 51, 53, 54, 55, 63*a*, 74*b*, 75*a*, 75*b*, 76*a*, 103*b*  
 Winnington Hundred [Winneton], 46, 47, 61, 62  
 Witemot. See Widemouth in Poundstock  
 Witestan. See Whitsand in Sennen  
 Withiel [Widie], 70*b*  
 Withiel Goose, 94*π*  
 Woderon. See Guddern in Kea  
 Wolsdon in Antony [Ullouaston, Ullavestone], 53, 100*b*  
 Woolston in Poundstock [Ulnoteston], 85*b*  
 Woreslin. See Gurlyn in St. Erth  
 Worthyvale in Minster [Gurdavalan], 55, 86*a*  
 Yeiland. See Illand in Linkinhorne











# Victoria History of the Counties of England

## CORNWALL

Vol. I, already published, contains articles on the Geology, Paleontology, Botany, Zoology, Prehistoric Remains, Anglo-Saxon Remains, Stone Circles, Early Christian Monuments, Ancient Earthworks, Maritime History, and Industries of the County. The articles are fully illustrated by maps, plans, drawings, and photographs.

*Price £2 2 0 bound in cloth, and £2 15 0 bound in half leather.*

The following part, forming a portion of Vol. II of Cornwall, has also been issued :—

ROMANO-BRITISH CORNWALL. Part 5. *Price 10s. 6d.*

This article was originally written by the late DR. F. HAVERFIELD, Camden Professor of Ancient History, but was left unfinished at his death. It has now been completed by Miss M. V. TAYLOR, M.A., who assisted him for many years. An account of the Roman Roads, by MR. R. G. COLLINGWOOD, M.A., F.S.A., has been added.

The articles on the DOMESDAY SURVEY can also be obtained for the following counties :—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
BEDFORDSHIRE - - - - -	<i>net price</i> 7	6
BERKSHIRE - - - - -	7	6
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - - - - -	7	6
HAMPSHIRE - - - - -	15	0
LANCASHIRE - - - - -	10	6
SURREY - - - - -	6	0

Full particulars and prospectus of all publications of the Victoria History of the Counties of England can be had from the publishers

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS  
Stamford Street, Waterloo, London, S.E. 1









\*

4.6.13.10.49.



